# Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California Phase 2: Data Collection

# **FINAL REPORT**

## **Prepared** For:

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) Headquarters Divisions of Transportation Planning and Research & Innovation

## **Prepared By:**

的人名法法法法法

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

In Association With:

Economic & Planning Systems Gene Bregman & Associates

June 15, 2009





Economic & Planning Systems

# Abstract

This report presents the results of the second phase of a two phase research project undertaken by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) to study travel characteristics of infill development in California's metropolitan areas. This research was guided by goals to establish a database of empirical trip generation studies for various types of infill development, to standardize a data collection and analysis methodology, and to coordinate this research with the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) with an objective to integrate the findings into a future ITE publication. The specific objectives of the second phase of this research were to:

- Develop trip generation rates for common infill land use categories in urban areas of California,
- Use methodology established in Phase 1 and continue to build a California urban infill land use trip generation database, and
- Supplement ITE trip generation data.

The first phase of this research project was considered a pilot study for the collection of trip generation data for urban infill land uses. The second phase is intended to collect and report additional trip generation data for an expanded set of urban infill land uses. The ultimate goal of this effort is to eventually gain acceptance and adoption of this data by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) in assessing the traffic impacts of various land use development projects located in urban infill areas as part of planning efforts, traffic impacts studies, traffic impact mitigation programs, and compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

Data collection was indefinitely postponed in early 2009 because of concerns that the economic downturn affects the validity of the trip generation data. Furthermore, a limited amount of data was collected in the second phase of this project due to the inherent difficulty and relatively high cost associated with collecting data in complex urban settings. However, the study has been successful in developing and testing data collection methods, identifying challenges related to collecting data for urban infill sites and devising strategies to address these challenges, establishing the beginnings of an urban infill trip generation database, and deriving initial findings based on the limited data that was collected. The lessons learned through this undertaking have strengthened the knowledge and techniques for continuing data collection in future research efforts.

# Acknowledgements

## **Project Management and Consultant Team**

This project was initiated and funded by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) using State Planning and Research Program funds provided by the Headquarters Division of Research and Innovation. *Ms*. Terry Parker, a Senior Planner with the Office of Community Planning in Caltrans Headquarters Division of Transportation Planning, provided oversight of this effort.

The consultant team responsible for implementing this study included:

#### Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

James M. Daisa, P.E., Project Manager Ali Mustafa, EIT, Project Analyst Marc Mizuta, P.E., PTOE, Project Engineer Luke Schwartz, EIT, Project Analyst Leo Espelet, P.E., Project Engineer Diana Turlik, EIT Project Analyst Daniel Carley, EIT, Project Analyst Jennifer Jackson, Project Analyst Cindy Dalen-Slade, Graphic Design Bruce Friedman, P.E., Technical Editor

#### Economic & Planning Systems, Inc.

Walter Keiser, Principal Edward A. Sullivan, III, Senior Technical Associate

#### Gene Bregman & Associates

Gene Bregman, President

The methodology and information summarized in this report has greatly benefited from input and oversight provided by members of the Technical Advisory Committee, who have generously donated their time and talents since 2005.

## Members of the Phase 2 Technical Advisory Committee

- AC Transit, Nathan Landau, Senior Planner
- Caltrans (Headquarters, Traffic Operations Division), Marc Birnbaum, Supervising Senior Transportation Planner
- Caltrans (District 3), Nadarajah Suthahar, Transportation Engineer
- Caltrans (District 4), Beth Thomas, Senior Transportation Planner
- Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART), Kenya Wheeler, Senior Transportation Planner
- San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency, Peter Albert, Senior Planning Manager
- Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG), Christy Riviere, Senior Planner
- Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC), Rupinder Singh, Associate Transportation Planner
- San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG), Alex Estrella, Trip Generation Coordinator
- San Joaquin Council of Governments (SJCOG), Sam Kaur, Associate Regional Planner
- City of San Diego, Shahriar Ammi, Associate Traffic Engineer
- San Francisco County Transportation Authority, Michael Schwartz, Transportation Planner

Sources of funding for this study are the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) State Research and Planning Program and the State of California, Department of Transportation, Division of Research and Innovation.

#### DISCLAIMER

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the State of California or the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

#### Final Report Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California Phase 2: Data Collection

June 15, 2009

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abs	tract	i				
Ack	nowledgements	ii				
	Project Management and Consultant Team Members of the Phase 2 Technical Advisory Committee					
1	Introduction	1				
1.1 1.2 1.3						
2	Overview of Phase 1 Study	4				
3	Data Collection	6				
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4	Identification and Selection of Study Sites.       3.1.1         3.1.1       Defining Urban Infill         3.1.2       Selected Land Uses         3.1.3       Site Selection Criteria         3.1.4       Site Selection Approach         Overview of Selected Data Collection Methodology       12         Overview of Surveyed Sites       14         Site Overview by Land Use       14         3.4.1       Residential Land Use Categories       14         3.4.2       Non-Residential Categories       22	6 8 4 7 7 8 8 9				
4	Preliminary Findings					
4.1 4.2 4.3	Overview of Derived Trip Generation Rates by Land Use       3         Comparison with ITE Trip Generation Rates       3         4.2.1       Residential Land Uses       3         4.2.2       Non-Residential Land Uses       3         4.2.3       Non-Prioritized Land Uses       3         4.2.4       Urban University Town Trip Generation – UC Berkeley Sites       3         Mode of Travel by Land Use       4	1 1 4 7 8				
5	Summary and Conclusion45					
5.1 5.2	Key Conclusions4Recommendations45.2.1Recommendations for Improving Study Methodology45.2.2Recommendations for Future Research Efforts4	5 5				
6	Bibliography4	B				
7	Appendices					
А. В.	Site Data Summaries					

#### Final Report Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California Phase 2: Data Collection

June 15, 2009

C.	Intercept Survey Questionnaires	75
D.	Summary of Study Challenges	
	Summary of Study Costs	
F.	Summary of Comments Received from ITE Trip Generation Subcommittee	
	Review of Phase 1 Final Report	94

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: List of Land Uses and Descriptions for California Urban Infill Trip Generation
Research11
Table 2: Comparison of Observed and ITE Trip Rates (For Residential Land Uses)
Table 3: Comparison of Observed and ITE Trip Rates (For Non-Residential Land Uses)35
Table 4: Comparison of Observed and ITE Trip Rates (For Non-Prioritized Land Use
Categories)
Table 5: Comparison of Observed and ITE Trip Rates (For Sites Near UC Berkeley)
Table 6: Comparison of Mode of Travel by Land Use (For Residential Land Uses)
Table 7: Comparison of Mode of Travel by Land Use (For Non-Residential Land Uses)43
Table 8: Comparison of Mode of Travel by Land Use (For Sites Near UC Berkeley)44

### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Location of Surveyed Sites in California27
Figure 2: Comparison Between Surveyed Trip Results and ITE Standard Trip Estimates For All
Residential Land Use Categories - AM Peak Hour
Figure 3: Comparison Between Surveyed Trip Results and ITE Standard Trip Estimates For All
Residential Land Use Categories - PM Peak Hour
Figure 4: Comparison Between Derived Trip Rates and ITE Trip Estimates - General Office
Use - AM Peak Hour
Figure 5: Comparison Between Derived Trip Rates and ITE Trip Estimates - General Office
Use - PM Peak Hour
Figure 6: Comparison Between Derived Trip Rates and ITE Trip Estimates – Berkeley
Residential Uses - AM Peak Hour40
Figure 7: Comparison Between Derived Trip Rates and ITE Trip Estimates – Berkeley
Residential Uses - PM Peak Hour40

# 1 Introduction

Infill development is defined as new development and redevelopment projects located on vacant or underutilized land within existing developed areas. Infill development is one strategy for revitalizing declining city and suburban cores and town centers. It promotes efficient and cost-effective use of existing infrastructure and services (such as streets, transit, and utilities), and expands opportunities for housing, recreation, and economic growth.

During local land use review and development permitting processes, public agencies commonly require estimates of vehicle travel impacts associated with proposed land use projects, assessments of their potential contribution to traffic congestion, and identification of appropriate mitigation strategies. These strategies often include mitigation fees, private developer contributions, special tax assessment districts, and specific

infrastructure improvements.

In preparing traffic and transportation impact analyses, professionals often rely on the Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) published trip-generation rates for various types of land uses. However, ITE data typically reflects isolated suburban development usually lacking availability and proximity of transit service, and the ITE study sites are located such that they are difficult to access by walking or bicycling. As a result, the use of ITE trip-generation rates for proposed urban infill development projects served by transit and having good pedestrian access could significantly overpredict vehicular traffic impacts.

The use of trip generation data goes beyond traffic impact analysis. It also has significant

#### Benefits of Infill Development

- Provides housing opportunities closer to jobs
- Encourages community revitalization
- Reduces suburban sprawl
- Makes better use of existing infrastructure
- Encourages walking and the use of transit
- Reduces need for automobile ownership

economic and environmental consequences. Trip generation rates are used in the development and application of traffic impact fees and are a major determinant in the approval of development projects and parking provisions. The use of auto-oriented suburban traffic generation data for assessing urban infill projects can produce an inherent inequity in the approval process resulting in a potential disincentive for developers to take on the increased challenges of infill development.

All of these consequences can result in a slower pace of infill development, higher costs, and delay and/or even rejection of otherwise beneficial infill projects stalling economic development, housing provisions, and job growth within existing urban and suburban areas.

It is clear that further research is needed to better understand the trip generation characteristics of infill development. Recently there have been a number of research projects to determine the travel characteristics of infill, transit-oriented, and mixed-use development. The most significant conclusion that can be drawn from this body of information is that despite being a profession that studies the effect of land use on transportation, transportation professionals do not yet fully understand how much traffic and other forms of travel (such as walking, biking and transit) is generated by these types of developments in higher-density urban and suburban settings.

## 1.1 Problem Statement

The Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) trip generation rates are the primary source for travel demand analysis of new development throughout the United States, and are relied upon for conducting California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and local agency development impact analyses. These rates were intentionally based on surveys of isolated suburban development with little or no pedestrian, bicycle, or transit accessibility for convenience of data collection. Despite the vast amount of data collected by ITE over the past decades, these trip generation rates may not be sufficient to guide the approval of proposed developments in urban infill areas because the sources of the rates do not reflect variations in density, diversity (land use mix), site design, and the multimodal transportation systems of our larger metropolitan areas, which are critical factors in travel demand.<sup>1</sup> In metropolitan areas, vehicle trip generation is affected by multiple factors including:

- Proximity to transit
- Density of development
- Mix of land use types
- The pedestrian environment
- Cost of parking and availability
- Traveler demographics such as income and auto ownership

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Land Use and Site Design - Traveler Response to Transportation System Changes. (Washington D.C., Transportation Research Board (TRB) Transit Cooperative Research Program (TCRP) Report 95: Chapter 15 (2003)

Because the ITE trip generation rates do not account for the variations in these factors, a significant challenge has been created resulting in sometimes speculative adjustments to estimate urban and multimodal travel demand. The increased interest in land use typologies such as "mixed-use" and "transit-oriented" development has led to particular challenges and debate when it comes to travel demand analysis. Transportation and land use planners and engineers are seeking credible empirical trip generation and mode share data to more accurately assess the impacts and benefits of new development in our complex urban land use and transportation systems, and in order to provide adequate multi-modal infrastructure and services.

# **1.2** *Purpose of the Study*

This research was undertaken by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) in 2004 to address the need for better and more accurate data regarding travel characteristics of infill development in California's metropolitan areas. Specifically, the primary objectives of this study are to:

- Develop trip generation rates for common infill land use categories in urban areas of California,
- Establish a California urban infill land use trip generation database, and
- Supplement ITE trip generation data.

## 1.3 Study Outcomes

This research is intended to provide empirical trip generation data for use in transportation planning and traffic engineering studies for urban infill areas in California. This study also provides the foundation for subsequent research by others to further build a comprehensive urban infill trip generation database.

The most applicable outcome of this study is the production of an initial set of quantitative information on travel characteristics of urban infill land uses for traffic impact studies and environmental assessments in this state. This research is intended to establish a standardized data collection and analysis methodology, which will hopefully result in consistent information gathering in the future.

One of the goals of this study was to collaborate closely with ITE so that the resulting methodology and data, combined with the addition of national empirical data, eventually can potentially be integrated into a future addition of Trip Generation or other ITE publications, such as the Trip Generation Handbook.

The methodology and data produced by this study can support transportation planning and assessment for the following types of land uses located in urban infill areas of California (and potentially elsewhere):

- Commercial and office developments,
- High density housing, and
- Mixed-use and transit-oriented developments.

The initial goal for Phase 2 of this study was to add additional data in order to reach a target of 50 total survey sites (10 land uses; 5 sites each). However, a limited amount of data was collected in the second phase of the study, primarily due to the suspension of the project. The research was discontinued due to several challenges, such as the potential unreliability of collecting travel data during an economic downturn, as well as the inherent difficulty and relatively high cost associated with collecting trip generation data in urban settings.

The study has been successful in developing and testing data collection methods, identifying challenges related to collecting data for urban infill sites, and devising strategies to address these challenges. The lessons learned will strengthen the knowledge and techniques for continuing data collection in future research efforts.

# 2 Overview of Phase 1 Study

In 2004, Caltrans undertook the first phase of this research project to address the need for better and more accurate data relating to travel characteristics of infill development in California's urban areas. The two primary objectives of Phase 1 were to:

- Develop a methodology for identifying and describing urban infill locations and for collecting trip generation rate data in urban infill areas of California, and
- Establish a preliminary database of trip generation rates for common infill land use categories in urban areas of California.

The Phase 1 research resulted in the development of a detailed methodology for defining and identifying urban infill areas, selecting study sites, as well as a recommended approach for collecting trip generation data. The Phase 1 Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) selected the following ten land use types, which are consistent with ITE's *Trip Generation*, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition land use definitions and represent common forms of urban infill development:

- Mid-rise apartment (223)
- Mid-rise residential condominium/townhouse (230)
- High-rise residential condominium/townhouse (232)
- Multiplex movie theater (445)
- Health/fitness club (492)
- Daycare center (565)
- General office building (710)
- Shopping center (820)
- Supermarket (850)
- High-turnover sit-down restaurant (932)

Trip generation rates for the 19 sites surveyed in Phase 1 were derived by developing and utilizing a data collection methodology that uses the combination of intercept surveys and counts of people entering and existing individual buildings. The total vehicle trips generated by a site were determined by applying applicable mode shares (derived from intercept surveys) to the highest hour of pedestrian counts (entering and leaving buildings) for the morning (7:00 – 9:00 a.m.) or afternoon (4:00 – 6:00 p.m.) peak weekday periods.

An overall finding based on the data collected and evaluated from 13 sites in Phase 1 was that certain land use categories have lower trip generation characteristics for the morning and afternoon peaks in urban infill contexts compared to published ITE trip generation rates.

A detailed presentation of the methodologies and findings that were established in Phase 1 of the study are presented in *Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California, Phase 1: Data Collection Methodology and Pilot Application* (Phase I Final Report), which is available via a Caltrans website<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Association of Bay Area Governments, Kimley-Horn and Associates, and Economic & Planning Systems. *Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California, Phase 1: Data Collection Methodology and Pilot Application, Final Report.*: California Department of Transportation, Headquarters Divisions of Transportation Planning and Research & Innovation, 2008. Website: <u>http://www.dot.ca.gov/newtech/researchreports/reports/2008/ca infill trip ratesphase 1 final report appendices 4-24-08.pdf</u>

# 3 Data Collection

This chapter discusses the site identification, selection, and data collection methods adopted for the second phase of this study. It includes an explanation of the site selection criteria and provides a revised list of land use categories selected by the Phase 2 TAC for study. Finally, this chapter provides an overview of all of the infill study sites surveyed to date.

# 3.1 Identification and Selection of Study Sites

As an initial step in the measurement of trip generation from urban infill development, it is necessary to define what constitutes "urban infill" and where such development presently exists. This section defines the term "urban infill" and provides an overview of a methodology for identifying Urban Infill Areas (UIAs). A more thorough discussion of the definition of urban infill and ,the site selection criteria used in this study is found in the Phase 1 Final Reports Appendix A (Working Paper #1 Selection of Urban infill Study Sites) (see footnote #2).

# 3.1.1 Defining Urban Infill

The term infill is commonly used to describe the development of vacant or underutilized land in areas surrounded by existing development. The collective term "urban infill" usually describes the redevelopment of areas within cities. Although transit proximity is not explicitly included in the common definitions, many practitioners believe that access to transit, transit-oriented development (TOD) and mixed-use development are typically associated with urban infill development.

Site selection criteria for Phases 1 and 2 of this study included transit proximity. In Phase 1, the transit proximity criteria specified that a study site must be within 1/3 mile of an existing or future rail transit station, a ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, an intersection of at least two major bus routes, or within 300 feet of a bus rapid transit corridor. The transit service shall have maximum scheduled headways of 15 minutes for at least five hours per day. It is acceptable to use the collective headways of multiple routes as long as the routes serve the same corridor for a considerable length of the corridor. This criterion pertains to corridors where people can use any route to reach any point within a significant length of the corridor. The transit proximity criterion is derived from California Government Code Section 65088.4, defining urban infill opportunity zones.

The Phase 1 transit proximity criterion was retained in Phase 2 with the exception of the distance criteria for a bus rapid transit corridor. This criterion was expanded from 300 feet to 1,200 feet. This change reflects the more extensive use of branded bus rapid transit systems with similarities to rail transit including high amenity stations, dedicated travel lanes, and very high frequency service. The

rail-like characteristics of bus rapid transit systems influences the distance patrons will walk to the service. This change was further supported during the Phase 1 site selection process where infill sites meeting all of the criteria except distance to bus rapid transit were rejected. This change in criteria was approved by the TAC.

As introduced in Phase 1 of this study, Urban Infill Areas (UIAs) are defined through the use of area types, as defined in ITE's *Parking Generation*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition<sup>3</sup>, and Context Zones, as described in the Proposed Recommended Practice for *Context Sensitive Solutions in Designing Major Urban Thoroughfares for Walkable Communities*<sup>4</sup>. The area types referenced in this study provide characteristics that are familiar and intuitive to experienced land use and transportation planners and are described as follows:

- **Central Business District (CBD)** is the downtown area for a city. CBD characteristics include good transit service, parking garages, shared parking, an extensive pedestrian sidewalk network, multi-storied buildings, priced parking, and a wide range of land uses (including mixed-use sites).
- Central City Not Downtown (CND) is the area outside the downtown area of a larger city. This area has greater land use density than suburban sites, but is substantially less dense than the CBD. The intent of this area designation is for the places around large central cities (for example, Seattle, San Francisco, Oakland, Atlanta, and Washington, DC) where travel characteristics are likely to be unlike suburban conditions.
- Suburban Center (SBC) areas are those downtown areas of suburbs that have developed CBD characteristics, but are not the central city of a metropolitan region. These activity centers have characteristics that may include good transit service, a mix of surface and structured parking, connected streets, a connected pedestrian network, and a mix of land uses. Examples include the downtown areas of Bellevue, WA; Las Colinas, TX; and Walnut Creek, CA.

Context Zones are development intensity-based descriptions that range from the most rural or undeveloped area to the most urban or developed area. For purposes of this study, the following Context Zone types are used in parallel or as alternatives to the more traditional **CBD**, **CND**, and **SBC** Area types to characterize UIAs:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> McCourt, Ransford S. Parking Generation, 3rd Edition. Washington, DC, USA: Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2004.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Daisa, James M., et. al. Context Sensitive Solutions in Designing Major Urban Thoroughfares for Walkable Communities: An ITE Proposed Recommended Practice. Washington, DC, USA: Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2005.

- General Urban (CZ-4): Denser and primarily residential urban fabric. Mixed-use sites usually confined to corner locations. Characterized by a wide range of building types: single, side yard, and row houses. Setbacks and landscaping are variable. Streets typically define medium-sized blocks. Typical land uses: medium density residential and home occupations; limited commercial and lodging. Typical buildings: houses and outbuildings, side yard houses, townhouses, live/work units, corner stores, and inns.
- **Urban Center (CZ-5)**: "Main Street" land uses, characterized by building types that accommodate retail, offices, row houses, and apartments. Typically has a compact network of streets, with wide sidewalks, uniform street tree planting and buildings set close to the frontages. Typical land uses: medium intensity residential and commercial uses, (i.e., retail, offices, lodging, civic facilities). Typical buildings: townhouses, apartment houses, live-work units, shop-front buildings and office buildings, hotels, churches, and schools.
- Urban Core (CZ-6): "Downtown" land uses, characterized by the tallest buildings, in the greatest variety, and unique civic buildings in particular. It is the least naturalistic zone type in which street trees are uniformly planted and sometimes absent. Typical land uses: high intensity residential and commercial: retail and offices, lodging, civic buildings. Typical buildings: high and medium-rise apartment and office buildings, hotels, townhouses, live-work units, shop fronts, churches, and civic buildings.

## 3.1.2 Selected Land Uses

Concurrent to the identification of the appropriate UIAs is the need to define appropriate land use types for selecting representative infill sites. This research was intended to produce trip generation data for at least ten infill land uses, including residential, office, shopping areas, restaurants, and other commercial land uses typical of urbanized areas. The land use selection criteria discussed and approved by the TAC members during Phase 1 includes:

- Common urban land use types that are consistent with ITE categories (*Trip Generation* [7<sup>th</sup> ed.])<sup>5</sup> and generally reflect a range of uses within residential, office, and retail categories.
- 2. Land use types where there is a demand for empirical trip generation data based on professional knowledge and frequent applications for development review.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> ITE's *Trip Generation*, 8th Edition has since been released. For this reason, the analysis summary in later sections of this report compares the collected trip generation data to *Trip Generation*, 8th Edition trip rates.

- 3. Land use types where there is a reasonable propensity for shifting drivers to another mode if the use is located in an urban area. For example, it may be likely that a significant number of patrons would shift significantly from autos to transit or walking if a restaurant was located in an urban infill area versus a suburban area.
- 4. Land use types that are considered beneficial to the revitalization of urban areas, and for which current trip generation data may act as a barrier to development approval. These may include types that are considered transit oriented, high-density residential, and urban retail uses.

Because parking availability and costs are often of crucial importance to the types and modes of trips generated by urban infill sites, consideration in choosing candidate uses was also given for those types already represented in ITE's *Parking Generation*. Preferences were given in the initial selection to higher-density residential types, and to nonresidential land uses that are of recurring interest in infill development impact analyses

The following 10 land use types, arranged in order, by the ITE land use code in parentheses, were selected by the TAC for Phase 2 of this research:

- High-rise apartment (222)
- Mid-rise apartment (223)
- Mid-rise residential condominium/townhouse (230)
- High-rise residential condominium/townhouse (232)
- Hotel (310)
- General office building (710)
- Shopping center (820) / Specialty Retail (814)
- Pharmacy / Drugstore without drive-through window (880)
- Quality (sit-down) restaurant (931)
- Fast-food restaurant without drive-through window<sup>6</sup> (933)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> When the TAC selected the ten priority land uses, ITE *Trip Generation*, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition was the most recent edition available, and land use code 933 included sub categories for Coffee Shop, Bread and Bagel Shop. Since then, *Trip Generation*, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition has become available. In the 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, the Coffee Shop and Bread/Bagel subcategories have been removed from land use code 933; therefore, in this report, the trip generation for Coffee Shop and Bakery/Café sites will be compared to ITE land use code 936 (Coffee/Donut Shop w/o Drive-Through) and 939 (Bread/Donut/Bagel Shop w/o Drive-Through).

The majority of these land uses are consistent with the list of preferred land use types selected for Phase 1 of the study; however, the following Phase 1 study land uses were removed by the TAC for Phase 2:

- Multiplex movie theater (445)
- Health/fitness club (492)
- Daycare center (565)
- Supermarket (850)
- High-turnover sit-down restaurant (932)

**Table 1** lists the Phase 2 land uses and provides their descriptions as publishedin ITE Trip Generation (8th Edition). In addition to the ITE description, **Table 1**presents qualifications or recommendations specific to this urban infill tripgeneration study, if applicable. There are qualifiers/recommendations forthree of the categories:

- Residential condominium/townhouse (230) This is a general category of residential use without a definition of the height of the building. The ITE data included low and high-rise buildings. For purposes of this study, this category is limited to buildings of between three and 10 stories.
- High-rise residential condominium/townhouse (232) This category represents buildings of three or more stories in height. For purposes of this study, this category is limited to high-rise buildings greater than 10 stories.
- Specialty retail (814) / Shopping center (820) Specialty Retail and Shopping Center represent common suburban and urban land uses. Specialty retail and shopping center categories are frequently used in Traffic Impact Studies for urban retail uses when there is a lack of definition of the exact land use (i.e. ground floor retail in a mixed-use building). For this reason, both retail uses are included as preferred study land use types.

In addition to the above qualifiers, most of the land uses include qualifiers that allow the site to be part of a mixed-use development, or integrated into a larger complex. This qualifier reflects the change in data collection methodology from traffic counts to intercept surveys. The data collection process is discussed in the Phase 1 Final Report (see footnote #2), and additional detail is provided in Appendix B of this Phase 2 report.

## Table 1: List of Land Uses and Descriptions for California Urban Infill Trip Generation Research

Land Use Group	ITE LU Code	ITE Land Use Type	ITE Description	Additional Qualifiers for Trip Generation Study
Residential	222	High-Rise Apartment	High-rise apartments are apartments (rental dwelling units) in rental buildings that have more than 10 levels (floors).	No additional qualifiers
Residential	223	Mid-Rise Apartment	Mid-rise apartments are apartments (rental dwelling units) in rental buildings that have between three and 10 levels (floors).	No additional qualifiers
Residential	230	Mid-Rise Residential Condominium/Townhouse	Residential condominiums/townhouses are defined as ownership units that have at least one other owned unit within the same building structure. Both condominiums and townhouses are included in this land use. The studies of this land use did not identify whether the condominiums/ townhouses were low-rise or high-rise.	The ITE description does not specify number of floors in this category. This category is limited to buildings of between three and 10 stories.
Residential	232	High-Rise Residential Condominium/Townhouse	High-rise residential condominiums/townhouses are units located in buildings that have three or more levels (floors). Both condominiums and townhouses are included in this land use.	To distinguish from the mid-rise category, the high-rise category is limited to buildings greater than 10 stories.
Services	310	Hotel	Hotels are places of lodging that provide sleeping accommodations and supporting facilities such as restaurants, cocktail lounges, meeting and banquet rooms or convention facilities, limited recreational facilities (pool, fitness room) and/or other retail and service shops.	No additional qualifiers
Office	710	General Office Building	A general office building houses multiple tenants. It is a location where affairs of businesses, commercial or industrial organizations, or professional persons or firms are conducted. An office building or buildings may contain a mixture of tenants including professional services; insurance companies; investment brokers; and tenant services, such as a bank or savings and loan institution, a restaurant or cafeteria, and service retail facilities.	No additional qualifiers

Land Use	ITE LU			Additional Qualifiers for
Group	Code	ITE Land Use Type	ITE Description	Trip Generation Study
Retail	814 / 820	Specialty Retail / Shopping Center [a]	Specialty retail is generally small strip shopping centers that contain a variety of retail shops and specialize in quality apparel; hard goods; and services such as real estate offices, dance studios, florists and small restaurants. [b] A shopping center is an integrated group of commercial establishments that is planned, developed, owned, and managed as a unit. A shopping center's composition is related to its market area in terms of size, location, and type of store. A shopping center also provides on-site parking facilities sufficient to serve its own parking demands. [c]	Selection of shopping centers limited to "Neighborhood" and "Community" center classifications as defined by ITE (see definitions below). Additionally, retail land uses can range from small urban shopping centers (less than 190,000 square feet) to individual businesses within buildings.
Retail	880	Pharmacy / Drugstore (without drive-through window)	A Pharmacy/Drugstore are retail facilities that primarily sell prescription and non-prescription drugs. These facilities may also sell cosmetics, toiletries, medications, stationery, personal care products, limited food products, and general merchandise.	This land use may be part of a mixed-use building.
Services	931	Quality (Sit-Down) Restaurant	This land use consists of sit-down, full-service eating establishments with turnover rates of approximately one hour or longer. Quality restaurants generally do not serve breakfast; some do not serve lunch; all serve dinner. This type of restaurant usually requires reservations and is generally not part of a chain.	This land use may be part of a mixed-use building.
Services	933 / 936 / 939 [d]	Fast-Food Restaurant (without drive-through window)	This land use is characterized by a large carryout clientele; long hours of service (some are open for breakfast, all are open for lunch and dinner, some are open late at night or 24 hours); and high turnover rates for eat-in customers. These limited-service eating establishments do not provide table service and patrons generally order at a cash register and pay before they eat.	This land use may be part of a mixed-use building.

[a] In the 6th Edition of Trip Generation, ITE discontinued the distinction in trip generation rate by size of shopping center. A study published in the ITE Journal found that while the trip generation rate did vary by size of center, the regression equations published in the manual did not accurately reflect the variation in trip generation by size of center. See "Trip Generation Characteristics of Shopping Centers", ITE Journal, June 1996.

Land Use	ITE LU			Additional Qualifiers for
Group	Code	ITE Land Use Type	ITE Description	Trip Generation Study

[b] Specialty Retail and Shopping Center represent common suburban and urban land uses. Specialty retail and shopping center categories are frequently used in Traffic Impact Studies for urban retail uses when there is a lack of definition of the exact land use (i.e. ground retail in a mixed-use building). For this reason, both retail uses are included as preferred study land uses.

[c] Additional description in ITE Trip Generation (7th Edition): Shopping Centers, including neighborhood centers, community centers, regional centers and super regional centers, were surveyed for this land use. Some of these centers contained non-merchandising facilities, such as office buildings, movie theaters, restaurants, post offices, banks, health clubs, and recreational facilities (e.g., ice skating rinks). The centers ranged in size from 1,700 to 2.2 million square feet of gross leasable area (GLA). Definitions:

Neighborhood Shopping<br/>CenterProvides for the sale of convenience goods (foods, drugs and sundries) and personal services (such as laundry and<br/>dry cleaning, barbering, and shoe repairing) for day-to-day living needs of the immediate neighborhood. It is built<br/>around a supermarket as the principal tenant. In theory, the neighborhood center has a typical gross leasable area<br/>of 50,000 square feet; in practice it may range in size from 30,000 to 100,000 square feet.Community CenterProvides a wider range of facilities for the sale of soft lines (wearing apparel for men, women, and children) and hard<br/>lines (hardware and appliances), in addition to convenience goods and personal services. It is built around a junior<br/>department store, variety store, or discount department store as the major tenant, in addition to a supermarket. In<br/>theory, its typical size is 150,000 square feet of gross leasable area, but in practice it may range in size from 100,000 to<br/>450,000 square feet.

[d] When the TAC selected the ten priority land uses in Phase 2, ITE *Trip Generation*, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition was the most recent edition available, and land use code 933 included sub categories for Coffee Shop, Bread and Bagel Shop. Since then, *Trip Generation*, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition has become available. In the 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, the Coffee Shop and Bread/Bagel subcategories have been removed from land use code 933; therefore, in this report, Coffee Shop and Bakery/Café sites will be compared to ITE land use code 936 (Coffee/Donut Shop w/o Drive-Through Window) and 939 (Bread/Donut/Bagel Shop w/o Drive-Through). The definitions for land use codes 936 and 939 are as follow:

Coffee/Donut Shop w/o Drive-Through Window (ITE 936): This land use includes single-tenant coffee and donut restaurants without drive-through windows. Freshly brewed coffee and a variety of coffee related accessories are the primary retail products sold at these sites. They may also sell other refreshment items such as donuts, bagels, muffins, cakes, sandwiches, wraps, salads, and other hot and cold beverages. The coffee and donut shops contained in this land use typically hold long store hours (over 15 hours) with an early morning opening. Table service is not provided.

Bread/Donut/Bagel Shop w/o Drive-Through Window (ITE 939): This land use includes single tenant bread, donut and bagel shops without drivethrough windows. The sites surveyed specialize in producing and selling a variety of breads, donuts and bagels as the primary products sold. Some sites offer a breakfast menu. They may also sell other refreshment items such as coffee, tea, soda, or other hot or cold beverages. Limited indoor seating is generally available at the sites surveyed.

## 3.1.3 Site Selection Criteria

Working with the TAC, the following specific criteria were established and utilized to select study sites within UIAs for Phase 1 and 2 of the study:

### Urban Infill Area Criteria

- 1. A candidate site must be located either:
  - a. within a Central Business District (CBD), Central City, Not Downtown (CND), or Suburban Center (SBC) Area, as defined by the ITE; or
  - b. within a General Urban (CZ-4), Urban Center (CZ-5), or Urban Core (CZ-6) Context Zone, as defined in the Proposed Recommended Practice for Context Sensitive Solutions in Designing Major Urban Thoroughfares for Walkable Communities, and must <u>also</u> meet the other criteria defined below.

#### Transit Proximity Criteria

2. The site must be within 1/3 mile of a site with an existing or future rail transit station, a ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, an intersection of at least two major bus routes, or within 1,200 feet of a bus rapid transit corridor<sup>7</sup>. Transit service must have maximum scheduled headways of 15 minutes for at least five hours per day to qualify. It is acceptable to use the collective headways of multiple routes as long as the routes serve the same corridor for a considerable distance. This criteria was based on existing California statute<sup>8</sup> defining "infill opportunity zones".

## Vacant Developable Land Criteria

3. The site must be within a UIA that contains no more than 10 percent Vacant Developable Land. Vacant Developable Land as defined excludes water bodies, public rights-of-way, land designated for conservation and public recreation, and any other land designated by local governments' policies or

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Note that for Phase 1 of this study, the site selection criteria relating to transit proximity required that a site be located within 300 feet of a bus rapid transit corridor. This distance was increased to 1,200 feet for Phase 2 based on direction from the TAC.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> California Senate Bill (SB) 1636 (Figueroa) sponsored by the Surface Transportation Policy Project and signed in to law on September 12, 2002, and California Government Code Section 65088.1.

comprehensive plans as unavailable for development. However, parking lots on land designated and/or zoned as developable under current policy qualify as Vacant Developable Land.

#### Population (Residential) and Employment Density Criteria

The site must be located within a UIA that meets one or more of the following density criteria:

- Where residential land uses comprise at least 60 percent of developed land, average residential density shall be at least 10.0 dwelling units per gross acre<sup>9</sup> of residentially developed land, or
- 5. Where nonresidential land uses comprise at least 60 percent of developed land, average nonresidential density shall be a floor area ratio (FAR) of at least 1.0 and/or an employment density of at least 35.0 jobs per gross acre of nonresidential developed land, or
- 6. Where neither residential nor nonresidential uses comprise more than 60 percent of developed land, both residential and nonresidential uses must meet the density and intensity criteria prescribed above.

#### Additional Criteria

Other qualitative criteria to be considered in the selection of sites include:

- The maturity of the site. Newly constructed buildings are poor candidates for data collection, as they may not have developed stable travel characteristics or tenancy.
- **Destination retail**. Large destination retail shopping centers attract traffic from a larger market area than typical infill development, and often attract tourist traffic. This type of land use is considered a special generator and is not the subject of this study.
- **Practicality of collecting data**. The ability to cost-effectively collect travel data is critical. Very large and complex sites (such as multiple office towers and large mixed-use centers) with multiple entrances on multiple levels, skywalk connections to adjacent buildings, and large

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Gross acres is the total area including land used for public or private street, alleys, easements, open space, and other such uses. In contrast, net acres is the amount of land remaining after necessary deductions have been made for streets, open space, utility easements, access corridors, or other necessary dedications.

plazas, are difficult to survey and to verify that all trips have been captured.

- Ability to gain permission. The property owner/manager must provide permission to conduct intercept surveys at the site. Not only is this a courtesy to the owner/manager, but is necessary to be able to obtain independent variable data such as building size, number of units, number of employees (if available) and level of occupancy.
- Located within a walkable district. Although implied by the definition
  of an UIA and proximity to transit, the site must be located in a district
  that is walkable (see definition in Phase 1 Final Report). No quantitative
  measurable criteria are applied to walkability, therefore, it is
  qualitatively determined through observation.
- Exclude below market rate housing. The selection of study sites excludes housing development projects that, in their entirety, are categorized as below market rate (BMR) or "affordable". Studies show that BMR housing generally attracts households with lower incomes and lower auto ownership, two factors which influence trip generation. This type of development was excluded to avoid confounding the affect of housing in urban infill areas. However, housing projects with a portion of the units categorized as BMR could be included in the study.

To assist in the identification of candidate sites, the study team used a mapbased or GIS approach using digital map layers and socioeconomic data that are available nationwide from Federal agencies and information centers. Population and employment density was mapped for the entire state identifying, at the 2000 Census Block Group level; those block groups which had residential development densities of at least 10 dwelling units per land acre, or, employment densities of at least 35 jobs per land acre. Additionally, digital map layers of California fixed-route bus services and fixed-rail transit routes were integrated into the mapping. Transit route headways are not included in the available map layers and therefore identification of the minimum service criterion was performed manually.

A digital map with layers showing areas of California with population densities of at least 10 dwelling units per land acre and/or employment densities of at least 35 jobs per land acre is available online via the following link: <u>http://www.epsys.com/CA\_Urban\_Infillbeta.html</u>

#### 3.1.3.1 Geographic Distribution of Sites

The collection of data is intended to represent infill development in any of California's metropolitan regions. For the purposes of this study, the state was divided into the following four metropolitan areas:

- San Francisco Bay Area (including Santa Cruz/Monterey Bay area)
- Sacramento Area
- Los Angeles Area
- San Diego Area

In general, the data collection effort intended to survey 50% of the study sites in Northern California and 50% of the study sites in Southern California regions. These metropolitan regions contain concentrations of census block groups that meet the study's minimum density for housing and employment. The Phase 1 report contains a more detailed description of the statewide distribution of the site selection process.

## 3.1.4 Site Selection Approach

A number of methods were used to identify and select sites. The candidate study sites were identified by using any of the following approaches:

- Identification using aerial photography or inspection
- Identification by TAC members
- Identification by contacting developers
- Identification by contacting organizations and associations

Further details regarding the effectiveness and challenges of each approach are included In the Phase 1 Final Report.

## 3.2 Overview of Selected Data Collection Methodology

For this study, data collection used a random sampling methodology, implemented as a combination of intercept surveys and pedestrian counts at study buildings. The surveys collected travel information from users of the selected sites, which was then used in conjunction with the pedestrian counts to derive automobile trip generation rates for the time periods under study. The intercept surveys were designed to collect the following travel data:

- The primary means of travel to the surveyed site on the day of survey
- Information on the primary destination of the site user to identify whether their trip is a primary trip, a pass-by trip, or a linked trip

- The number of visits to the site in a typical week, and whether the respondents reside at, work at, or are visiting the site
- The approximate time it took to reach the site
- For mixed-use sites, whether the individual visited multiple uses on the site

In addition to travel data, the surveys asks optional questions to collect demographic data for future cross referencing such as zip code of residence, gender, age, number of vehicles owned, occupation, salary range, and number of people in the household. Example intercept survey questionnaires are included in the **Appendix**.

A detailed discussion of the data collection methodology and analysis, including data requirements, personnel requirements, time periods of data collection and sample intercept survey questionnaires, are included in the Phase 1 Final Report, and in the Appendix to this report.

## 3.3 Overview of Surveyed Sites

This section provides an overview of the surveyed sites from the initial Phase 1 pilot study through Phase 2. Although the initial goal of the study was to provide at least five (5) data points for each of the 10 prioritized land uses, this goal was not achieved due to difficulties in obtaining permission to survey sites and the subsequent suspension of data collection efforts in Fall 2008 because of the economic recession. To date, a cumulative total of 27 sites have been surveyed. Five (5) of these study sites are located in the City of San Francisco, 12 are located in the City of Berkeley, two (2) are located in the City of Oakland, four (4) are located in the City of San Diego, three (3) are located in the City of Los Angeles, one (1) is located in the City of Santa Monica and one (1) is located in the City of Pasadena. This section provides a description of the sites and their surroundings.

## 3.4 Site Overview by Land Use

The following section describes the surveyed land uses with the prioritized list established by the TAC for Phase 2. Subsequent sections summarize the surveys of the non-prioritized land uses. The study sites surveyed are divided into the residential and non-residential land use categories. Note that the study phase in which each site was surveyed is noted in parenthesis (i.e. Phase 1, Phase 2). The **Appendix** contains a detailed site description of each surveyed site.

## 3.4.1 Residential Land Use Categories

The residential land use category included high-rise apartments, mid-rise apartments, mid-rise residential condominiums/townhouses and high-rise residential condominium/townhouses. A brief description of the residential sites surveyed to date is provided below.

#### High-Rise Apartments

One high-rise apartment site was surveyed. The site is located in the City of San Francisco. The site is a mixed-use building containing commercial businesses, offices and residential uses.

1. <u>1390 Market Street (Phase 2)</u>: This high-rise apartment building is located at 1390 Market Street, San Francisco, California. The building is 29 stories and has a total of 443 dwelling units-331 studio units, 96 1bedroom units and 16 2-bedroom units. The first 12 floors contain office space with a ground floor portion containing a post office, office supply store and coffee shop; however, only the residential portion of the site was surveyed. At the time of the surveys, the building manager indicated that the residential occupancy was 95%. There are a total of 408 parking spaces at this site—120 parking spaces are reserved for the residential occupants and 288 spaces are provided for the office and retail users. The site location meets both the non-residential and residential density requirements. The Civic Center BART Station is located within 3 blocks (0.35 miles) of the study site, which is a little over the 1/3 of a mile transit proximity criteria; however, San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA, MUNI) Routes 9, F, 71, 76, 47, 49, 21 and 19 operate within 1,200 feet of the site providing 15 minute headways for five hours of the day. Several of these routes serve as a connection to the Civic Center BART Station.



1390 Market Street San Francisco, CA

#### Mid-Rise Apartments

Six mid-rise apartment study sites are located in the City of Berkeley, two sites in the Los Angeles area, one site in the City of Santa Monica, and one site in the City of Pasadena. It should be noted that all of the Berkeley sites were owned by the same development company. Because the six Berkeley sites were 50% occupied by residents with either student or staff affiliations with the University of California at Berkeley, only one of the sites was included in the overall analysis of mid-rise apartments. All six sites were separately evaluated as an example of university-related private housing.

All of the mid-rise apartment sites are rental apartments. Most of the sites are mixed-use buildings containing commercial businesses on the ground floor. Residential and commercial uses were surveyed separately.



2111 University Avenue Berkeley, CA

- 2. <u>2111 University Avenue, Berkeley, CA (Phase 1)</u>: This building has a total of 44 dwelling units and 3,000 square feet of ground floor commercial use. The ground floor commercial is a copy/printing shop. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the residential and the commercial occupancy was 100%. A total of 30 parking spaces are provided within the building. The site location meets both the non-residential and residential density requirements. The Downtown Berkeley BART Station is located within 2.5 blocks (0.17 miles) of the study site, within 1/3 of a mile thereby meeting the transit proximity criteria. AC Transit Routes 51 and 52L are within 300 feet of the site providing 15 minute headways for five hours of the day.
- 3. <u>2116 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA (Phase 1)</u>: This building has a total of 99 dwelling units and 12,000 square feet of ground floor commercial use. The ground floor commercial is a drinking establishment that provides live entertainment. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the residential occupancy was 99% and the commercial occupancy was 100%. A total of 40 parking spaces are provided within the building. The site location meets the non-residential density requirement. The Downtown Berkeley BART Station is located within 1 block (300 feet) of the study site, meeting the transit proximity criteria. AC Transit Routes 1, 1R, 18, 51, and 52L are within 300 feet of the site providing 15-minute headways for five hours of the day.
- 4. <u>1370 University Avenue, Berkeley, CA (Phase 1)</u>: This building has a total of 71 dwelling units and 8,000 square feet of ground floor commercial use. The ground floor commercial is comprised of a sign shop, a piano school, a book store, and a bakery/café. None of these uses, except the café, are among the selected land use categories for this study. The cafe was surveyed. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the residential and the commercial occupancy was 100%. A total of 62 parking spaces are provided within the building. The site

#### Final Report Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California Phase 2: Data Collection

June 15, 2009



2004 University Avenue, Berkeley, CA

location meets the residential density requirement. The Downtown Berkeley BART Station is located about 8 blocks (0.89 miles) away from the study site (more than the 1/3 mile criteria), but AC Transit Routes 51 and 52L are within 300 feet of the site providing 15 minute headways for five hours of the day, and connect to the BART Station.

- 5. 2004 University Avenue, Berkeley, CA (Phase 1): This building has a total of 35 dwelling units and 2,400 square feet of ground floor commercial use. The ground floor commercial is a retail flower shop. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the residential occupancy was 97% and the commercial occupancy was 100%. A total of five parking spaces are provided within the building. The site location meets both the non-residential and residential density requirements. The Downtown Berkeley BART Station is located within 2 blocks (0.17 miles) of the study site, meeting the transit proximity criteria. AC Transit Routes 51 and 52 are within 300 feet of the site providing 15 minute headways for five hours of the day.
- 6. <u>1910 Oxford Street, Berkeley, CA (Phase 1)</u>: This building has a total of 56 dwelling units and 4,500 square feet of ground floor commercial use. The ground floor commercial use is a non-chain coffee shop. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the residential and the commercial occupancy was 100%. A total of 36 parking spaces are provided within the building. The site location meets both the non-residential and residential density requirements. The Downtown Berkeley BART Station is located within 4 blocks (0.28 miles) of the study site, meeting the transit proximity criteria. AC Transit Route 52L is within 300 feet of the site providing 15 minute headways for five hours of the day.
- 7. <u>2110 Haste Street, Berkeley, CA (Phase 1)</u>: This building has a total of 100 dwelling units and 10,000 square feet of ground floor commercial use. This building has three ground floor commercial units, of which only one commercial unit was occupied. The occupied ground floor commercial use was an architectural design firm and was not surveyed. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the residential occupancy was 100%. A total of 63 parking spaces are provided within the building. The site location meets both the non-residential and residential density requirements. The Downtown Berkeley BART Station is located within six blocks (0.36 miles) of the

study site, a little over the 1/3 mile transit proximity criteria. However, AC Transit Route 18 is within 300 feet of the site providing 15 minute headways for five hours of the day, and connects to the BART Station. AC Transit Routes 1, 1R, and 51 are 600 feet from the study site and these routes also connect to the BART Station.

- 8. 2000 Main Street, Santa Monica, CA (Phase 2): This site has a total of 133 dwelling units and several suites of ground floor commercial use. The building has five ground floor commercial units, of which only two units were occupied. The occupied ground floor commercial included a hair/beauty salon and a deli/wine and cheese shop; however, these sites were not surveyed. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the residential occupancy was approximately 93%. A total of 262 parking spaces are provided for residents (including 37 guest spaces) and 44 spaces are provided for retail users. The resident parking area in separated from the guest/retail parking by a security gate. The site meets the residential density requirement. The Los Angeles Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) Metro Rapid Line 704 stops less than 1,200 feet from the site providing no-greater-than 15 minute headways for five hours of the day and connects to Downtown Los Angeles.
- 9. 25 South Oak Knoll, Pasadena, CA (Phase 2): This building has a total of 120 dwelling units and 1,800 square feet of ground floor commercial use. One of the commercial units is a bank and the other was unoccupied. Neither of the commercial units was surveyed. At the time of the survey, the residential occupancy at the site was 95%. A total of 220 residential parking spaces are provided at the site, along with 10 guest parking spaces and 50 retail parking spaces. The residential parking is separated by security gate from the retail/guest parking area. The site meets the employment density requirement. MTA Metro Rapid Line 780 stops less than 1,200 feet from the site providing no-greater-than 15 minute headways for five hours of the day. This route serves as a connection to Hollywood and the West Los Angeles Transit Center.

The following two mid-rise and high-rise condominium/townhouse sites are located in downtown San Diego. They include a mix of rental and owner occupied units.

#### Mid-Rise Residential Condominiums/Townhouses

10. <u>101 Market Street, San Diego, CA (Phase 1)</u>: This site is located at 101 Market Street in downtown San Diego, California. The building has 4 floors, a total of 149 dwelling units and 1,250 square feet of ground



25 South Oak Knoll Pasadena, CA

floor commercial use. The ground commercial use is a national chain coffee shop. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the residential and commercial occupancy was 100%. A total of 183 parking spaces are provided within the building. The site location meets the non-residential density requirement. The site is within 1/3 of a mile of the San Diego Trolley Gold Route and meets the transit proximity criteria. The site is also within 300 feet of San Diego Metropolitan Transit System (SDMTS) Route 11 which provides 15 minute headways for five hours of the day.

## High-Rise Residential Condominiums/Townhouses

11. <u>505 Front Street, San Diego, CA (Phase 1)</u>: This site is located at 505 Front Street in downtown San Diego, California. This building has 25 floors, a total of 211 dwelling units. There is no ground floor commercial associated with this building. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the residential occupancy was 100%. A total of 415 parking spaces are provided within the building. The site is within 1/3 of a mile from the San Diego Trolley Gold Route and meets the transit proximity criteria. The site is also within 300 feet of SDMTS Route 11 which provides 15 minute headways for 5 hours of the day.

## 3.4.2 Non-Residential Categories

The non-residential land use categories surveyed in the study include general office building, specialty retail/shopping center, fast-food restaurant (without drive-through window), quality restaurant, and drinking place. Brief descriptions of the sites surveyed under each of the different non-residential land use categories are provided below. Note that several of the non-residential sites were located at the ground level of the residential survey sites. For this reason, the descriptions for these sites are included in the Residential Categories section above.

## General Office Building

12. <u>626 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA (Phase 1)</u>: This site is located at 626 Wilshire Boulevard in downtown Los Angeles, California. This building has a total of 138,542 gross leasable square feet of office use and 11,380 square feet of retail use on the ground floor. The retail use includes a credit union bank, a wine & spirit shop, and a cellular phone store. Surveys were not conducted for the retail uses. At the time of the survey, the building manager indicated that the commercial occupancy was approximately 98%. A total of 136 parking spaces are provided in two parking levels within the building. The site location meets the non-residential density requirement. The

site is located within 1/3 mile of the existing Metro Rail Station at 7<sup>th</sup> Street/Flower Street. It is also within 300 feet of multiple MTA Transit Routes and Metro Rapid Lines which provide 15 minute headways for 5 hours of the day.

- 13. <u>1388 Sutter Street, San Francisco, CA (Phase 1)</u>: This is a 120,000 square foot (gross leasable area) office building with a wide variety of tenants comprising primarily professional and service activities. The building was 100% occupied at the time of the survey. The building is located less than one block from Van Ness Avenue, a major transportation and transit corridor. The Civic Center BART Station is located within eight blocks of the office building, too distant to meet the transit proximity criteria. However, MUNI Routes 2 and 3 are within 300 feet of the site each providing 10 minute headways for four hours a day. The office building has an attached public parking garage, which charges market rates, about \$21.00 per day. The location of the office building meets both the nonresidential and residential density requirements. The surrounding land uses include a mix of commercial, retail, and residential.
- 14. 10351 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA (Phase 2): This is a 101,495 square foot (gross leasable area) office building with a wide variety of tenants comprising primarily professional and service activities, including law offices, architectural firms, a non-profit organization and entertainment-related businesses. A 9,500 square foot restaurant is located at the ground floor of the building with an entrance/exit separate from the office uses. The restaurant was not surveyed in this study. The building was 89% occupied at the time of the survey. A total of 283 parking spaces are provided for the building's tenants and visitors. The project management indicated that of the 283 parking spaces, 250 spaces are provided in the site's parking garage for monthly tenant parking, 21 spaces are provided in the garage for public parking and 12 spaces are provided offsite. The site location meets the non-residential and residential density requirements. The site is located along Santa Monica Boulevard, a major transportation and transit corridor. The site is located within 1,200 feet of MTA Transit Route 4 and Metro Rapid Line 704, which provide 15 minute headways for 5 hours of the day.
- 15. <u>12301 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA (Phase 2)</u>: This is a 105,977 square foot (gross leasable area) office building with a variety of tenants, including law offices, medical and insurance offices, entertainment-related businesses, education-related businesses and banking offices. A 6,405 square foot bank is located at the ground

floor of the building; however, bank tenants, customers and visitors were excluded from the surveys. At the time of the surveys, the commercial occupancy of the building was 80%. A total of 180 monthly parking spaces are provided at the building's parking garage. The site location meets the non-residential and residential density requirements. The site is located along Wilshire Boulevard, a major transportation and transit corridor. The site is located within 1,200 feet of Metro Rapid Lines 720 and 790, which provide 15 minute headways for 5 hours of the day.

## Specialty Retail / Shopping Center

16. <u>Chain Clothing Store (Phase 1)</u>: This site contains two clothing stores located in the Oakland City Center at 1333 Broadway. The two stores operate as a single retail store occupying 11,000 square feet. The surrounding area primarily consists of high-rise office buildings with ground floor retail and apartment/condominium buildings. This site is situated directly above the City Center/12th Street BART Station, and directly along AC Transit's Routes 14 and 15, both with less than 15 minute headways for more than five hours a day. This location is within a UIA that meets the requirements for both the non-residential and residential density requirements.

## <u>Quality Restaurant</u>

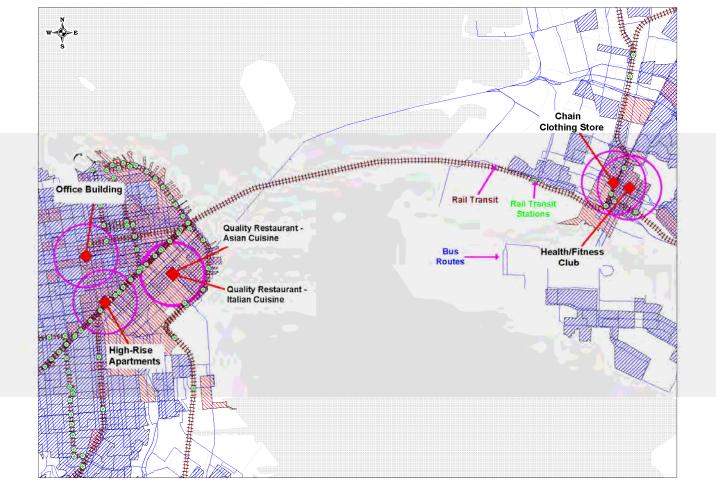
- 17. <u>Italian Cuisine Restaurant</u>: This locally owned, non-chain restaurant is located at 337 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, San Francisco, California. The site occupies approximately 3,000 square feet and serves gourmet pizza and Italian cuisine. The site is located adjacent to MUNI Bus Transit Routes 9X, 10, 30 and 45, which operate at less than 15 minute headways, thereby fulfilling the transit proximity criteria. The site is situated at the ground level of a mid-rise apartment building along with several other commercial uses. The surrounding area is mostly high to moderate rise, mixed-use, commercial office, and residential buildings meeting the residential and non-residential density criteria. There is a parking garage located nearby that serves the adjacent residential complex and provides additional monthly and hourly public parking. The parking garage does not contain any dedicated parking for the restaurant; however, there is on-street metered parking located directly in front of the site.
- Asian Cuisine Restaurant: This locally owned non-chain restaurant is located at 311 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, San Francisco, California. The site occupies a 6,000 square-foot space and serves Asian cuisine in an upscale lounge setting. The site is located adjacent to MUNI Bus Transit Routes 9X, 10,

30 and 45, which operate at less than 15-minute headways, thereby fulfilling the transit proximity criteria. The site is situated at the ground level of a mid-rise apartment building along with several other commercial uses. The surrounding area is mostly high to moderate rise, mixed-use, commercial office, and residential buildings meeting the residential and non-residential density criteria. There is a parking garage located nearby that serves the adjacent residential complex and provides additional monthly and hourly public parking. The parking garage does not contain any dedicated parking for the restaurant; however, there is on-street metered parking located directly in front of the site.

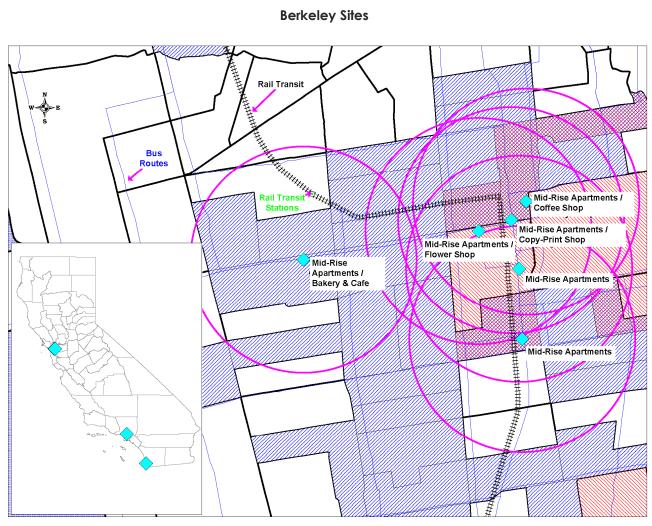
The locations of the surveyed sites are shown in **Figure 1** (on the following pages). A detailed one-page summary for each of the studied sites can be found in the **Appendix**, which provide an overview of the site's characteristics (floor area, number of units, number of parking spaces), a site description and photograph, an indicator of the site's surrounding UIA, how the site surroundings meet the selection criteria, a qualitative measure of the surrounding pedestrian environment, and a summary of the site's trip generation and mode share data.

#### Figure 1: Location of Surveyed Sites in California

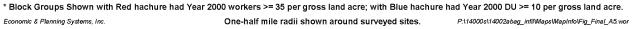
#### San Francisco Sites

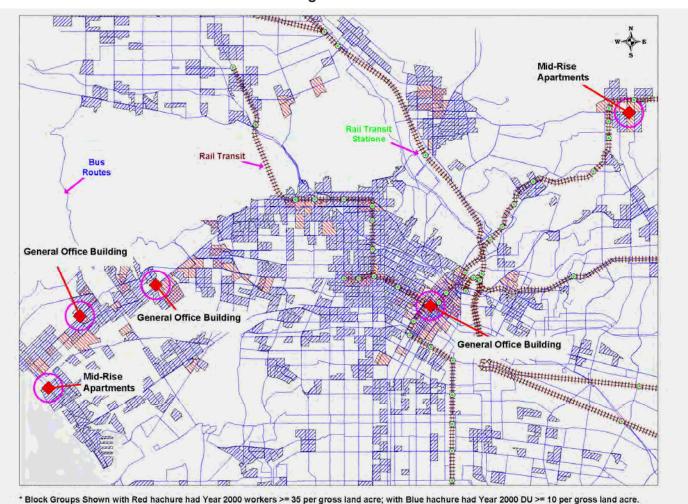


\* Block Groups Shown with Red hachure had Year 2000 workers >= 35 per gross land acre; with Blue hachure had Year 2000 DU >= 10 per gross land acre. *Economic & Planning Systems, Inc.* One-half mile radii shown around surveyed sites. *PA17000s117104CeltransWapsWapInfolFigure* 1.wor



# Figure 1: Location of Surveyed Sites in California

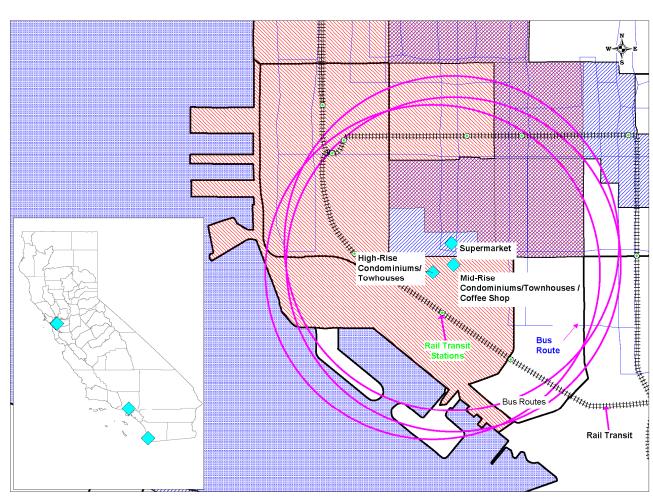




#### Figure 1: Location of Surveyed Sites in California

Los Angeles Area Sites

Economic & Planning Systems, Inc. One-half mile radii shown around surveyed sites. P.\17000s\17104CatransWapsWapInfoVFigure 2,wor



## Figure 1: Location of Surveyed Sites in California San Diego Area Sites

\* Block Groups Shown with Red hachure had Year 2000 workers >= 35 per gross land acre; with Blue hachure had Year 2000 DU >= 10 per gross land acre. Economic & Planning Systems, Inc. One-half mile radii shown around surveyed sites. P:\14000s\14002abeg\_infil@haps@apinfi@hapinfi@hap

# 4 Preliminary Findings

# 4.1 Overview of Derived Trip Generation Rates by Land Use

The trip generation rates for the sites surveyed to date from both Phase 1 and Phase 2 (the observed rates) were derived by estimating the number of vehicle trips (from surveys and pedestrian counts) and dividing these trips by the gross leasable square footage of the building or number of dwelling units. Vehicle trips are the sum of all vehicle related trips (drove alone, passenger, and taxi), and are estimated by applying the applicable mode shares (derived from intercept surveys) to the highest hour of pedestrian counts in either the morning (7:00 – 9:00 a.m.), midday<sup>10</sup> (11:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.) or afternoon (4:00 – 6:00 p.m.) peak weekday periods. It should be noted that data from alternate study periods, such as Saturday peak hours, would also be valuable for certain land use types such as retail. However, weekday peak hours were used in this study because they are the most commonly used analysis periods for traffic impact studies in California.

Although not enough data was collected to establish a statistically valid finding, a preliminary finding for the limited data collected to date is that the observed trip generation rates for the surveyed sites under different land use categories are generally lower during the morning and afternoon peak hours than ITE trip generation rates for comparable land uses. A few exceptions include the mid-rise apartment site in Pasadena, the mid-rise condominiums/townhouses site in San Diego, the Chain Clothing Store in San Francisco and the supermarket in San Diego, which had observed trip generation rates that were equal to or higher than ITE average rates for at least one peak study period. It should be noted that all of the sites that had observed trip rates that were slightly higher than ITE rates were within the ITE range of rates for their respective land use categories.

# 4.2 Comparison with ITE Trip Generation Rates

### 4.2.1 Residential Land Uses

**Table 2** compares the observed and ITE vehicle trip generation rates forresidential land use categories. It is important to note that this comparison isbased on a small number of sites and surveys (only one site for some categories)and is intended as the beginning of a more comprehensive database.

It is important to note that a large proportion of the residents surveyed at the Berkeley sites are affiliated with the University of California at Berkeley as either

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> For retail and restaurant uses, the midday survey covers a period from 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., depending on the hours of operation for the site.

students or employees (about 50%). Due to the proximity of the sites to the University, the non-auto mode share may be higher than if the sites were not located near the University. This does not invalidate the data and, in fact, may be representative of typical university town urban infill development. However, in an effort to ensure diversity in the type and location of sites studied, only one of the Berkeley mid-rise apartment sites is included in the residential land use analysis summary and averages presented in **Table 2**. The findings from the remaining Berkeley mid-rise apartment sites are presented in a later section as a representation of urban university town residential trip generation.

		AN	I Peak Hour		PM	Peak Hour	
Land Use	Location	Observed Trip Rate	Avg. ITE Trip Rate (ITE Code)	% Diff.	Observed Trip Rate	Avg. ITE Trip Rate (ITE Code)	% Diff.
Residential Land Use							
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	0.04			0.28		
Mid-Rise Apartments	Santa Monica	0.25	0.30		0.25	0.39	
Mid-Rise Apartments	Pasadena	0.34	(223)		0.32	(223)	
Weighted Average c Apartment Sites	f Mid-Rise	0.22	-279		0.28		-28%
High-Rise Apartments	San Francisco	0.05	0.30 (222)	-83%	0.07	0.35 (222)	-0.80
Mid-Rise Residential Condominiums/ Townhouses	San Diego	0.46	0.44 (230)	5%	0.41	0.52 (230)	-21%
High-Rise Condominiums/ Townhouses	San Diego	0.10	0.34 (232)	-71%	0.17	0.38 (232)	-55%
Weighted Average c Residential Sites	of All	0.17			0.32		
Notes:							
Average ITE trip rates fro				ed for co	omparison ex	cept where no	ted

#### Table 2: Comparison of Observed and ITE Trip Rates (For Residential Land Uses)

ITE average trip rate for 'Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic' was used for comparison, except where noted. Weighted average is computed by dividing the total number of auto trips from all sites by the total number of units in all sites.

**Figure 2** and **Figure 3** provide scatter plots comparing the observed residential trip rates to ITE trip rates for the AM and the PM peak hours. Further details on the mode of travel observed at these survey sites are presented in the following section.

Final Report Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California Phase 2: Data Collection

June 15, 2009



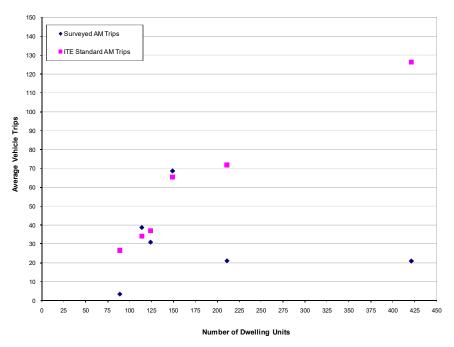
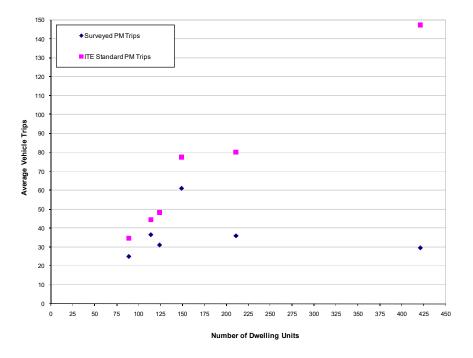


Figure 3: Comparison Between Surveyed Trip Results and ITE Standard Trip Estimates For All Residential Land Use Categories - PM Peak Hour



For residential land use categories, the observed vehicle trip generation rates were lower than ITE trip rates at all locations surveyed during the AM and the PM peak hours, with the exception of the mid-rise apartment site in Pasadena and the mid-rise condominiums/townhomes site in San Diego, where the observed AM peak hour trip rates were slightly higher than the standard ITE trip rates. For the surveyed sites in San Francisco and Berkeley, the observed trip rates were significantly lower when compared to ITE trip rates. The observed trip generation rates for the mid-rise apartment site in Berkeley was 28 percent (PM peak) to 87 percent (AM peak) lower than ITE average rates, while the high-rise apartment site in San Francisco was 80 percent (PM peak) to 83 percent (AM peak) lower than ITE average rates. Additionally, the weighted average trip rate of the three mid-rise apartment sites was observed to be 27 percent to 28 percent lower than ITE average rates.

The observed trip rates for the San Diego sites may be representative of typical urban infill residential sites, but also representative of higher-end development with a mix of moderate to high-income owners and renters, and sites with relatively high parking ratios. Since the two San Diego residential sites are within different ITE land use categories, the weighted average trip rate was not calculated. However, the weighted average of all the residential sites is lower than the ITE average rates for any residential category.

#### 4.2.2 Non-Residential Land Uses

For the non-residential land use categories surveyed, the derived urban infill trip rates were lower than published ITE trip rates at all the locations surveyed during the AM and the PM peak hours, except for the Retail Clothing Store and the Asian Cuisine quality restaurant. For the Retail Clothing Store, the observed trip generation rate was slightly higher than the ITE rate during the PM peak hour. The retail site was not open during the AM peak hour. Therefore, it was surveyed during the midday peak; however, the observed midday trip rate could not be compared to an ITE average trip rate because ITE Trip Generation does not provide an average trip rate for the "weekday peak hour of the generator" for shopping centers. The observed trip generation rates for the Asian Cuisine quality restaurant were lower than the ITE average rate for the AM peak hour; however, the observed PM peak hour trip rate was higher than the equivalent ITE rate.

**Table 3** compares the observed and ITE vehicle trip generation rates for nonresidential sites. **Figure 4** and **Figure 5** provide scatter plots comparing the trip generation of the four office buildings surveyed during Phase 1 and Phase 2 using the observed and ITE average rates and ITE equations for the AM and PM peak hours.

# Table 3: Comparison of Observed and ITE Trip Rates(For Non-Residential Land Uses)

		Α	M Peak Hour		P/	M Peak Hour	
Land Use	Location	Observed Trip Rate	ITE Trip Rate	% Diff.	Observed Trip Rate	ITE Trip Rate	% Diff.
Non-Residential La	nd Use						
General Office Building	San Francisco	1.21			0.92		
General Office Building	Los Angeles	0.81			0.62		
General Office Building	Los Angeles	0.28	1.55 (ITE 710)		0.50	1.49 (ITE 710)	
General Office Building	Los Angeles	0.60			0.95		
Weighted Average Sites	e of Office	0.78		-50%	0.74		-50%
Retail Clothing Store <sup>1,4</sup>	Oakland	12.03	N/A <sup>2</sup>	N/A	4.01	3.73 (ITE 820)	8%
Florist <sup>4</sup>	Berkeley	0.83	1.00 (ITE 820)	-17%	2.92	3.73 (ITE 820)	-22%
Bakery & Cafe⁵	Berkeley	5.21	70.22 (ITE 939)	-93%	8.46	28.00 (ITE 939)	-70%
Coffee Shop <sup>6</sup>	San Diego	50.80	117.23 (ITE 936)	-57%	8.77	40.57 (ITE 936)	-78%
Quality Restaurant	San Francisco	4.56			4.20		
Quality Restaurant	San Francisco	1.75	5.57 <sup>3</sup> (ITE 931)		8.29	7.49 (ITE 931)	
Weighted Average Restaurant Sites	e of Quality	3.62		-35%	5.56		-26%

Notes:

ITE trip rates from Trip Generation manual, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

ITE average trip rate for 'Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic' was used for comparison, except where noted.

<sup>1</sup> The clothing store was not open during the AM peak hour. This rate is the midday rate representing the PM peak hour of the generator as defined by ITE.

<sup>2</sup> ITE Trip Generation does not provide a weekday rate for "peak hour of the generator" for shopping centers. However, the trip generation manual provides rates for "apparel store" (Code 870). The ITE average PM peak hour rate for this land use is 3.83 trips per 1,000 SF, and 4.20 trips for the PM peak hour of the generator. Therefore, the observed rates for the clothing store, when compared to ITE's apparel store category, provides a close match with the PM peak hour and a significantly higher rate when compared to ITE's peak hour of the generator.

<sup>3</sup> The quality restaurants were closed during the AM peak hour. Therefore, the restaurants were surveyed during the midday period (11:30AM-2:00PM). For comparative purposes, the ITE 931 rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown above.

<sup>4</sup> ITE Trip Generation does not provide specific trip generation rates for each of the different types of retail land uses included in this study; therefore, the TAC chose to compare all forms of retail to ITE Trip Generation's Shopping Center land use category (Code 820).

<sup>5</sup> Compared to ITE's bread/donut/bagel shop category under land use code 939 (Bread/Donut/Bagel Shop without Drive-Through Window).

<sup>6</sup> Compared to ITE's coffee/donut shop category under land use code 936 (Coffee/Donut Shop without Drive-Through Window).

Final Report Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California Phase 2: Data Collection

June 15, 2009



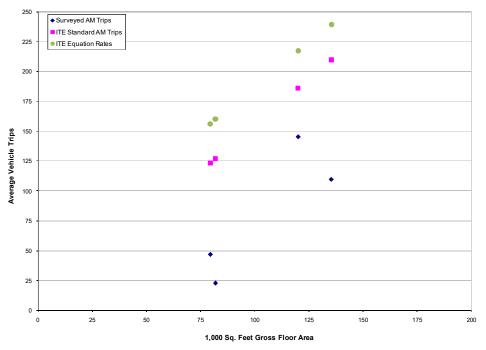
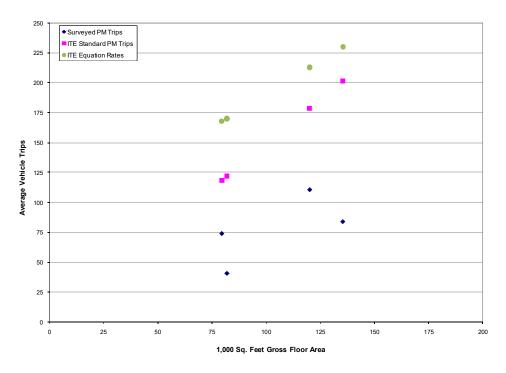


Figure 5: Comparison Between Derived Trip Rates and ITE Trip Estimates -General Office Use - PM Peak Hour



### 4.2.3 Non-Prioritized Land Uses

Several additional non-residential sites were surveyed, but were not included in the list of ten priority land uses selected by the TAC for Phase 2 of the research and, therefore, were not included in the analysis presented above. Several of these non-prioritized sites were located in the ground floor commercial portion the residential sites; therefore, these locations were surveyed along with the residential component of the site for future reference. Other sites, such as the Supermarket and Health/Fitness Club, were consistent with the ten priority land use categories for Phase 1 of the study, but were replaced by other preferred land uses types for Phase 2 by the TAC. In this section, the observed trip generation rates for these non-prioritized land use categories are compared to ITE average trip rates for similar land use categories.

Of the three non-prioritized sites that were surveyed, two of the three sites have observed trip generation rates that are lower than the ITE average rates. The only non-prioritized site that had higher observed trip rates than the equivalent ITE average rates was the supermarket, which had higher observed trip rates for the AM and PM peak hours. **Table 4**: summarizes the comparison of trips rates for non-prioritized land uses.

Table 4: Comparison of Observed and ITE Trip Rates	
(For Non-Prioritized Land Use Categories)	

Derived Trip Rate not select	ITE Trip Rate (ITE Code) red for this stu	% Diff.	Derived Trip Rate	ITE Trip Rate (ITE Code)	% Diff.
not select	ed for this stu	udv)			
N/A	0.00 (ITE 925)	N/A	0.14	11.34 (ITE 925)	-98.8%
4.66	3.59 (ITE 850)	29.8%	10.82	10.50 (ITE 850)	3.1%
1.19	1.38 (ITE 492)	-13.8%	1.21	3.53 (ITE 492)	-65.7%
		(IIE 850) 1.19 1.38	(IIE 850) 1.19 1.38 -13.8%	(IIE 850) 1.19 1.38 _13.8% 1.21	(IIE 850) (IIE 850) 1.19 1.38 -13.8% 1.21 3.53

Notes:

ITE average trip rates from Trip Generation, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008.

ITE average trip rate for 'Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic' was used for comparison.

<sup>1</sup> The drinking place was closed for AM peak hour. Compared to ITE land use 925 (Drinking Place).

### 4.2.4 Urban University Town Trip Generation – UC Berkeley Sites

As noted previously, a large proportion of the residents surveyed at the Berkeley residential sites are affiliated with the University of California at Berkeley as either students or employees (about 50%). Due to the proximity of the sites to the University, the non-auto mode share may be higher than if the sites were not located near the University. This does not invalidate the data and, in fact, may be representative of university town urban infill development. The findings from all of the surveyed Berkeley sites are provided in this section as a representation of the trip generation characteristics of residential and non-residential land uses in an urban university town setting.

**Table 5** compares the observed and ITE vehicle trip generation rates for sites near the University of California at Berkeley. The observed trip generation rates were lower than the ITE average rates for all of the sites, except for the copy/printing shop, which had a slightly higher observed trip rate during the PM peak hour. The mid-rise apartment sites had significantly lower observed trip generation rates than the ITE average rates. The weighted average rate for the mid-rise apartment sites was 67% lower for the AM peak and 59% lower for the PM peak hour.

These findings are indicative of the travel characteristics of land uses in close proximity to the University, as well as the relatively low parking ratio provided at each of the six Berkeley sites (see **Appendix** for details).

#### Table 5: Comparison of Observed and ITE Trip Rates (For Sites Near UC Berkeley)

		AA	A Peak Hou	r	PN	Peak Hou	r
Land Use	Location	Observed Trip Rate	ITE Trip Rate (ITE Code)	% Diff.	Observed Trip Rate	ITE Trip Rate (ITE Code)	% Diff.
<u>Residential Land Use</u>							
Mid-Rise Apartments <sup>1</sup>	Berkeley	0.00		-100%	0.04		-89.7%
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	0.04		-86.7%	0.28		-28.2%
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	0.22		-26.7%	0.17	0.39 (ITE 223)	-56.4%
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	0.05	0.30 (ITE 223)	-83.3%	0.15		-61.5%
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	0.07	,	-76.7%	0.09		-76.9%
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	0.13		-56.7%	0.13		-66.7%
Weighted Average of E Mid-Rise Apartment Site	,	0.10	0 -66.7% 0.16			-59.0%	
Non-Residential Land U	<u>lse</u>						
Bakery & Cafe	Berkeley	5.21	70.22 <sup>3</sup> (ITE 939)	-92.6%	8.46	28.00 <sup>3</sup> (ITE 939)	-69.8%
Coffee Shop	Berkeley	17.89	117.23⁴ (ITE 936)	-84.7%	7.85	40.57 <sup>4</sup> (ITE 936)	-80.7%
Copy/Printing Shop <sup>2</sup>	Berkeley	N/A	1.00 (ITE 820)	N/A	4.00	3.73 (ITE 820)	7.2%
Flower Shop	Berkeley	0.83	1.00 (ITE 820)	-17.0%	2.92	3.73 (ITE 820)	-21.7%

Notes:

ITE trip rates from Trip Generation manual, 8th Edition, 2008.

ITE average trip rate for 'Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic' was used for comparison.

<sup>1</sup> Intercept survey indicated no AM peak hour automobile trips.

<sup>2</sup> The copy/printing shop is closed during the AM peak hour.

<sup>3</sup> Compared to ITE's bread/donut/bagel shop category under land use code 939 (Brea/Donut/Bagel Shop without Drive-Through Window).

<sup>4</sup> Compared to ITE's coffee/donut shop category under land use code 936 (Coffee/Donut Shop without Drive-Through Window).

Weighted average is computed by dividing the total number of auto trips from all sites by the total number of units in all sites.

**Figure 6** and **Figure 7** provide scatter plots comparing the trip generation of the six mid-rise apartment sites in Berkeley surveyed during the study using the observed and ITE average rates for the AM and PM peak hours, respectively.

#### Figure 6: Comparison Between Derived Trip Rates and ITE Trip Estimates – Berkeley Residential Uses - AM Peak Hour

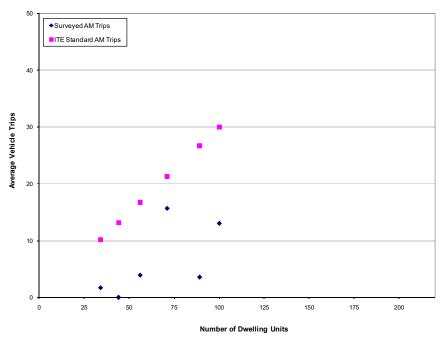
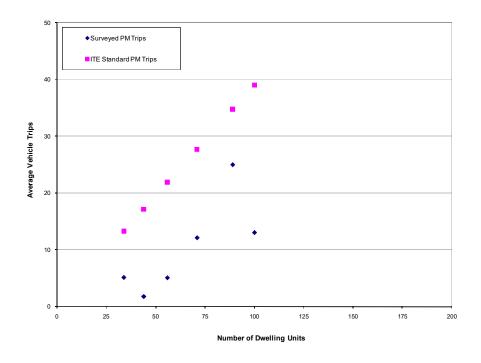


Figure 7: Comparison Between Derived Trip Rates and ITE Trip Estimates – Berkeley Residential Uses - PM Peak Hour



# 4.3 Mode of Travel by Land Use

**Table 6** summarizes the observed mode of travel by residential land use duringthe AM and the PM peak hour. The weighted average of percent auto trips for allof the residential sites is approximately 51% in the AM peak hour and 47% in thePM peak hour, which indicates a near-equal split between auto andtransit/walk/bicycle mode share for the combined uses. Again, it should be notedthat only one of the Berkeley mid-rise apartment sites is included in the residentialland use mode split summary presented in Table 6. The findings from theremaining Berkeley mid-rise apartment sites are presented in a later section as arepresentation of urban university town residential mode split.

			AM Peak H	lour	P	M Peak H	our
Land Use	Location	% Auto Trips	% Transit Trips	% Walk / Bicycle Trips	% Auto Trips	% Transit Trips	% Walk / Bicycle Trips
Residential Land Use							
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	20%	7%	73%	24%	5%	71%
Mid-Rise Apartments	Santa Monica	84%	0%	16%	62%	3%	35%
Mid-Rise Apartments	Pasadena	85%	9%	6%	85%	5%	10%
Weighted Average of A Apartment Sites	∕id-Rise	67%	5%	28%	60%	4%	36%
High-Rise Apartments	San Francisco	14%	61%	25%	17%	49%	34%
High-Rise Residential Condominiums / Townhouses	San Diego	77%	3%	20%	73%	7%	20%
Mid-Rise Residential Condominiums / Townhouses	San Diego	85%	2%	13%	69%	0%	31%
Weighted Average of F Sites	Residential	51%	26%	23%	47%	21%	32%

#### Table 6: Comparison of Mode of Travel by Land Use (For Residential Land Uses)

For the residential land uses surveyed within the San Francisco Bay Area, the percentage of auto trips is relatively low compared to the percentage of nonauto trips. For example, the Berkeley mid-rise site in **Table 6** has approximately 73 percent walk/bicycle trips in the AM peak hour and approximately 71 percent walk/bicycle trips in the PM peak hour. Also, the high-rise apartment site in the City of San Francisco has a combined transit and walk/bicycle mode share of approximately 86 percent for the AM peak hour and 83 percent for the PM peak hour. Note that for the transit mode share the San Francisco high-rise apartment

site significantly skews the weighted average (49 percent to 67 percent transit) for all of the residential sites. The other sites surveyed have a transit mode share ranging from 2 percent to 9 percent.

In comparison, the two mid-rise apartment sites located in the Los Angeles region have significantly higher percent auto trips compared to transit and walk/bicycle modes. This may reflect a greater propensity for auto usage in the Los Angeles region, or it may indicate that residents of these areas commute to locations outside of their locality.

The two residential sites located in downtown San Diego have a higher percentage of auto trips than transit and walk/bicycle trips, indicating that these residents may commute to areas outside of downtown. However, both San Diego sites have a relatively high walk/bike mode of travel, indicating that the location of these sites is conducive to walking and biking for daily errands. Furthermore, the San Diego site residents are more affluent than other sites surveyed (based on the optional survey question on income) and the sites have a relatively high parking ratio. While more data is needed to draw any definitive conclusions, these sites may be examples of "self-selective" upscale urban housing where auto travel remains the predominant mode of travel.

**Table 7** presents the observed mode of travel by non-residential land use duringthe AM and PM peak hours. For the non-residential land uses the following keyobservations can be made:

- While the three office building sites in the Los Angeles region show that auto trips are the predominant mode of travel (92 percent to 95 percent in the AM and 77 percent to 94 percent in the PM peak hour), the observed trip generation rates are significantly lower than the ITE average rates. This would indicate that this building generates fewer person trips per 1,000 square feet of built space than a comparably sized building in a suburban environment. This may be due to a lower employee density and an indication that employee density should be identified at future office building sites. However, it should be noted that the transit mode share is very high in the PM peak hour (approximately 23 percent) for the first office building listed in downtown Los Angeles (626 Wilshire Boulevard). Of the 23 percent transit mode share, 16 percent is represented by train/trolley users, which is reasonable considering the proximity of the nearby Metro Rail Station at 7th Street/Flower Street. A few possible explanations for the relatively high transit mode share percent for the PM peak hour compared to the AM peak hour include:
  - The random sampling did not pick up transit users equally in the morning and afternoon. Transit users generally have a set

schedule based on bus and train arrival/departure times, while auto users are free to arrive or leave per their own schedule. Transit users arriving in the morning may have chosen not to participate in the survey because they were late for work.

- Transit users may arrive earlier or later than the morning peak period surveyed. If this is the case, this pattern would only be captured in a daily survey.
- Afternoon surveys captured a relatively large grouping of transit users, which could possibly be related to train schedules.

#### Table 7: Comparison of Mode of Travel by Land Use (For Non-Residential Land Uses)

		A	AM Peak I	Hour	PN	NPeak Hou	Jr
Land Use	Location	% Auto Trips	% Transit Trips	% Walk / Bicycle Trips	% Auto Trips	% Transit Trips	% Walk / Bicycle Trips
Non-Residential Land	<u>Use</u>						
General Office Building	San Francisco	69%	16%	15%	56%	31%	13%
General Office Building	Los Angeles	95%	4%	1%	77%	23%	0%
General Office Building	Los Angeles	92%	5%	3%	94%	6%	0%
General Office Building	Los Angeles	94%	4%	2%	93%	2%	5%
Weighted Average fo	r Office Sites	86%	8%	6%	77%	18%	5%
Retail Clothing Store	Oakland	n/a¹	n/a1	n/a¹	36%	52%	12%
Flower Shop	Berkeley	100%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Bakery & Cafe	Berkeley	33%	11%	56%	57%	10%	33%
Coffee Shop	San Diego	50%	13%	37%	17%	0%	83%
Quality Restaurant <sup>2</sup>	San Francisco	34%	8%	58%	60%	0%	40%
Quality Restaurant <sup>2</sup>	San Francisco	50%	0%	50%	57%	22%	21%
Notes:							

<sup>1</sup> The clothing store was not open during the AM peak hour; therefore, data was collected during the midday period. For this reason, the mode split is provided for the PM peak hour only.

 $^{\rm 2}$  The quality restaurants were not open during the AM peak hour; therefore, data was collected during the midday period.

• The quality restaurants that were surveyed in San Francisco show a walk/bicycle mode share of 50 percent or more for midday peak hour. This indicates that during lunch, people who live or work in the area tend to walk or ride bikes to their lunch destinations.

**Table 8** presents the observed mode of travel by residential and non-residentialland use for the sites surveyed near the University of California at Berkeley duringthe AM and PM peak hours. This is presented as a representation of the modeshare distribution for an urban university town.

			AM Peak	Hour	PM Peak Hour			
Name	Location	% Auto Trips	% Transit Trips	% Walk / Bicycle Trips	% Auto Trips	% Transit Trips	% Walk / Bicycle Trips	
<u>Residential Land Use</u>	-		_	-		_		
Mid-Rise Apartments <sup>1</sup>	Berkeley	0%	11%	89%	7%	27%	66%	
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	20%	7%	73%	24%	5%	71%	
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	57%	29%	14%	35%	30%	35%	
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	25%	50%	25%	17%	9%	74%	
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	21%	17%	62%	20%	7%	73%	
Mid-Rise Apartments	Berkeley	44%	22%	34%	24%	14%	62%	
Weighted Average of All Mid-R Apartment Sites	ise	31%	20%	49%	23%	15%	62%	
Non-Residential Land Use								
Bakery & Cafe	Berkeley	33%	11%	56%	57%	10%	33%	
Coffee Shop	Berkeley	64%	0%	36%	35%	8%	57%	
Copy/Printing Shop	Berkeley	n/a²	n/a²	n/a²	38%	0%	62%	
Flower Shop	Berkeley	100%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	
Weighted Average of All Non-R Sites	Residential	58%	5%	37%	53%	6%	41%	
Notes:		•			•			

#### Table 8: Comparison of Mode of Travel by Land Use (For Sites Near UC Berkeley)

<sup>1</sup> Intercept survey indicated no AM peak hour automobile trips.

<sup>2</sup> The Copy/Printing Shop was closed during the AM period.

Weighted average is computed by dividing the total number of auto trips from all sites by the total number of units in all sites.

# 5 Summary and Conclusion

This chapter provides preliminary conclusions based on this research completed thus far. Despite the fact that the research project failed to meet its overall data collection goals, the data that was obtained provides some insight into the differences in travel patterns between urban infill and conventional suburban sites and establishes the beginning of an urban infill trip generation database. The study has been successful in identifying and testing data collection methods and determining ways to address challenges, such as promoting participation in the research. The lessons learned in this study have strengthened the knowledge and techniques for continuing data collection in future efforts. A detailed discussion of the challenges encountered in this study is presented in **Appendix D**.

# 5.1 Key Conclusions

The preliminary data collected and evaluated to date from 27 sites indicate that the observed trip generation rates are generally lower (in some cases significantly) when compared to ITE trip generation rates, although some individual sites show trip rates equal to or higher than ITE rates. More data points are required for the full set of selected land uses to substantiate this preliminary conclusion and to establish statistical correlations between urban contexts and trip generation characteristics.

# 5.2 Recommendations

### 5.2.1 Recommendations for Improving Study Methodology

The methodologies used in this study could be improved in the following ways:

- In this study, the gross leasable area (GLA) was used to derive the observed trip generation rates for general office building sites. Because ITE trip rates are based on gross square-footage (GSF), the observed trip rates presented in this study are essentially conservative when compared to ITE rates. Gross leasable area was used for this study for the reason that it is typically easier for building property managers to provide compared to GSF; however, it is recommended that GSF be used for future efforts to increase the comparability of the analysis results<sup>11</sup>.
- During the site surveys, the inbound and outbound trips were recorded separately for the pedestrian counts, but the intercept surveys did not differentiate between inbound and outbound trips during each peak

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> GLA – Total floor area available to tenants, GSF – Total floor area of a building.

hour. In order to serve as a more valuable reference during data analysis, the intercept survey questionnaires should note the direction of each trip, as well as the precise time the interview was conducted.

- For sites with multiple entrances (i.e. main lobby entrance, garage entrance), there may be distinctly different travel characteristics at each entrance. For example, an office building may have a particular entrance located near a transit station, or a garage entrance that is only accessible via automobile. For sites of this type, it is recommended that the mode split and trip generation be analyzed for each specific entrance, then used to develop a weighted average.
- For several of the sites surveyed in Phase 2 of this study, the intercept survey questionnaires included a question regarding where the traveler parked (if traveling by automobile, did they park on-site, offsite, etc.). This information proved to be particularly useful when evaluating the survey data. It is recommended that future studies include a question of this type in the intercept survey questionnaire.
- During the intercept surveys, surveyors were asked to note the time and location for each completed travel questionnaire; however, this information was often omitted during the survey process. For future studies, it is recommended that the survey supervisors ensure that the surveyors fill in as many of the questionnaire inputs as practicable.

### 5.2.2 Recommendations for Future Research Efforts

Subsequent research should include the following:

- Continue data collection with the goal of developing a larger database that includes at least five data points for up to ten land use categories. This will provide enough data to perform a reasonable statistical analysis and to correlate the data for those categories.
- Conduct a pilot study to test a method of collecting average daily traffic data using intercept surveys. Optimally, the pilot study would locate a site with an isolated parking facility that would allow validation of the method using automatic machine counts. This same pilot study could be used to validate the observed peak hour trip generation rates.
- Once a larger database has been established, select sites for validation of trip rates. While difficult to find in urban settings, an ideal validation site would have a parking garage exclusive to tenants and visitors where traffic can be counted automatically and compared to traffic estimates derived from the surveys.

- Use the optional demographic data to cross-reference trip generation to income, auto ownership, and other socio-economic factors.
- Develop additional indicators correlating trip generation rates to urban infill site characteristics, such as distance to the Central Business District, walking environment, residential densities, number of on-site parking spaces, and distance to transit.
- Explore alternative incentives to explore which (if any) are most successful in motivating property managers/owners to provide permission to survey developments. A few incentives that could be offered include:
  - Access to the site's or study's data and results
  - Copy of the final report
  - To "look at any traffic/parking problems" the developer may be having
  - To collect a little extra data that may be of interest to the developer/manager
  - Cash, prizes or other similar options

# 6 Bibliography

Land Use and Site Design - Traveler Response to Transportation System Changes. Washington D.C.: Transportation Research Board (TRB) Transit Cooperative Research Program (TCRP), Report 95.

Association of Bay Area Governments, Kimley-Horn and Associates, and Economic & Planning Systems. Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California, Phase 1: Data Collection Methodology and Pilot Application, Final Report. California Department of Transportation, Headquarters Divisions of Transportation Planning and Research & Innovation, 2008 Sacramento, California, USA: . Website:

http://www.dot.ca.gov/newtech/researchreports/reports/2008/ca infill trip\_ratesphase\_1\_final\_report\_appendices\_4-24-08.pdf

Census 2000 Urban and Rural Classification website: www.census.gov/geo/www/ua/1ua\_2k.html.

Daisa, James M., Proposed Recommended Practice in Designing Major Urban Thoroughfares for Walkable Communities, Washington D.C., Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2006.

Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation Handbook, Second Edition, Washington D.C.: Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2004.

Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation, 8th Edition, Washington D.C.: Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2008.

Smith, Mary S. Shared Parking, Second Edition, Washington D.C.: ULI-The Urban Land Institute and the International Council of Shopping Centers, 2005.

Parking Generation, 3rd Edition. Washington D.C.: Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2004.

Terry Parker, G.B. Arrington, Topaz Faulkner, Janet Smith-Heimer, Ron Golem, Daniel Mayer, et. al. Statewide Transit-Oriented Development Study – Factors for Success in California, Sacramento: California Department of Transportation, 2002.

Guide for the Preparation of Traffic Impact Studies. Sacramento: California Department of Transportation, 2002.

California Senate Bill (SB) 1636 (Figueroa) sponsored by the Surface Transportation Policy Project and signed in to law on September 12, 2002, and California Government Code Section 65088.1.

# 7 Appendices

- A. Site Data Summaries
- B. Excerpt from Scope of Work for Phase 2 Detailed Survey Methodology
- C. Intercept Survey Questionnaires
- D. Summary of Study Challenges
- E. Summary of Study Costs
- F. Summary of Comments Received from ITE Trip Generation Subcommittee Review of Phase 1 Final Report

# Appendix A

Site Data Summaries

<u>Quant</u>	ity				
			F		
			No.		<u> </u>
		and the second s	龍		
0	D.0				The second
11,000	Sq. Ft.		福		
0%		200		SE all	
100.00%		18	a start the		and the second s
			Contract of	La Martine	The second
0					
N/A	units/acre				
No			Area Type:	CBD	
	Transe				T/CZ-6)
Yes	Thanses		Zone Type.		1/02 0)
Non-Residential		Distance	from CBD:	Within CBD	
High					nits/gross land acre
100% E	mployment D	ensity (withi	in 0.5 mile):	91.22 wor	kers/ gross land acr
June 1, 2006.					
TE 820 Shopping					
	I Center		-		
	) Center Peak Hour		-	PM Pea	1
		Total	In	PM Pea Out	ak Hour Total
AM	Peak Hour	Total	In		1
AM	Peak Hour	Total	In		1
AM	Peak Hour	Total	In		1
AM	Peak Hour	Total	In		1
AM	Peak Hour	Total	In		1
AM	Peak Hour	Total	In		1
AM	Peak Hour Out	Total			1
AM	Peak Hour Out	Total		Out	1
AM In AM Peak - C Auto Transit	Peak Hour Out	-	PM Peak Auto Transit	Out	1
AM In AM Peak - G Auto	Peak Hour Out	-	PM Peak Auto	Out	1
AM In AM Peak - C Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Peak Hour Out % Trips	-	PM Peak Auto Transit	Out	Total
AM In AM Peak - 0 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour	- W	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out - % Trips PM Pea	Total
AM In AM Peak - C Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Peak Hour Out % Trips	-	PM Peak Auto Transit	Out	Total
AM In AM Peak - 0 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour	- W	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out - % Trips PM Pea	Total
AM In AM Peak - C Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out	- Total	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out - % Trips PM Pea Out	Total
AM Peak - AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 0.63 63%	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 0.37 37%	- - W Total 1.00 100%	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48%	Out C - % Trips PM Pea Out 1.94 52%	Total
AM In AM Peak - C Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 0.63 63% 5.92	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 6.17	- W Total 1.00 100% 12.09	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48%	Out 	Total
AM Peak - C AM Peak - C Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 0.63 63%	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 0.37 37%	- - W Total 1.00 100%	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48%	Out C - % Trips PM Pea Out 1.94 52%	Total
AM Peak - AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 0.63 63% 5.92 49%	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 6.17 51%	- W Total 1.00 100% 12.09	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.96 49%	Out 	Total
AM Peak - AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 0.63 63% 5.92 49% AM Peak -	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 6.17 51%	- W Total 1.00 100% 12.09	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.96 49% PM Peak	Out 	Total
AM Peak - <sup>0</sup> AM Peak - <sup>0</sup> Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 0.63 63% 5.92 49% AM Peak - <sup>0</sup> Auto	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 6.17 51%	- W Total 1.00 100% 12.09	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.96 49% PM Peak Auto	Out 	Total
AM Peak - AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 0.63 63% 5.92 49% AM Peak -	Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 6.17 51%	W Total 1.00 100%	PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.96 49% PM Peak	Out 	Total
	0 0 0 11,000 0% 100.00% 0 0 0.00 N/A 0 N/A N/A <u>Ves</u> Yes Non-Residential High	100.00%         0         0.00         N/A         units/acre         No         Yes         Yes         Non-Residential         High         Residential         100%         Employment D	No       N/A       Units/acre         No       Ves       Transect / Context         Non-Residential       Distance         High       Residential Density (with	0       D.U         11,000       Sq. Ft.         0%       100.00%         100.00%       units/acre         0       0.00         N/A       units/acre         No       Area Type:         Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type:         Yes       Distance from CBD:         High       Residential Density (within 0.5mile):         100%       Employment Density (within 0.5 mile):	0       D.U         0       D.U         0       D.U         0       D.U         0       D.U         0       D.U         11,000       Sq. Ft.         0%       Interview         0%       Interview         0%       Interview         0       Interview

and Use Type: Office Building						
Site Characteristics:	<u>Quan</u>	tity				
Studios Units:		D.U				
1 Bedroom Units:		D.U				
2 Bedrooms Units: 3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U				
Total		D.U D.U	-			
Ground Floor Commercial:	120,000					
Residential Occupancy:	0%	- 4				
Commercial Occupancy:	100.00%					
Number of parking spaces:	N/A					
Number of spaces per 1,000 square feet:	N/A					
Density of Site:	N/A	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type: C	BD	
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transec			Jrban Core (T/	CZ-6)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes			<u> </u>		,
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:		Decidential D		from CBD: V		aroon land aaro
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment): % of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	High 100%	Residential D Employment De				s/gross land acre rs/gross land acr
						iel gi eee laina aei
				<u> </u>		
Survey Date:	May 31, 2006.		Shory (within			
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes:	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General (	Office Building				
	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM	Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak I	
ITE Land Use Codes:	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General (	Office Building	Total	In In		Hour Total
TE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM	Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak I	
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u>	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM	Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak I	
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM	Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak I	
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM	Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak I	
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM	Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak I	
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM Peak -	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out		In PM Peal	PM Peak I	
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General 0 AM In AM Peak - Auto	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out		In PM Peal Auto	PM Peak I Out	
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General 0 AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out	Total	In PM Peal Auto Transit	PM Peak I Out	
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General 0 AM In AM Peak - Auto	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out	Total	In PM Peal Auto	PM Peak I Out	
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out	Total	In PM Peal Auto Transit	PM Peak I Out	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out % Trips	Total	In PM Peal Auto Transit	PM Peak I Out k - % Trips	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u>	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM AM AM Yeak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out % Trips 1 Peak Hour Out	Total	In In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak I Out k - % Trips PM Peak I Out	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM AM AM Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out % Trips 1 Peak Hour Out 0.19	Total Wa Total 1.55	In In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25	PM Peak I Out k - % Trips PM Peak I Out 1.24	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u>	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM AM AM AM Awto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out % Trips 1 Peak Hour Out	Total	In In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak I Out k - % Trips PM Peak I Out	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88%	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out % Trips 1 Peak Hour Out 0.19 12%	Total Wa Total 1.55 100%	In In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17%	PM Peak I Out k - % Trips PM Peak I Out 1.24 83%	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88%	Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out % Trips 1 Peak Hour Out 0.19	Total Wa Total 1.55	In In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25	PM Peak I Out k - % Trips PM Peak I Out 1.24	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88% 0.94 78%	Office Building  1 Peak Hour Out  % Trips  1 Peak Hour Out  0.19 12%  0.27 22%	Total Wa Total 1.55 100% 1.21	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.14 15%	PM Peak I Out k - % Trips PM Peak I Out 1.24 83% 0.78 85%	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88% 0.94 78% AM Peak -	Office Building  1 Peak Hour Out  % Trips  1 Peak Hour Out  0.19 12%  0.27 22% % Trips	Total Wa Total 1.55 100% 1.21	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.14 15% PM Peal	PM Peak   Out k - % Trips PM Peak   Out 1.24 83% 0.78 85% k - % Trips	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88% 0.94 78% AM Peak - Auto	Office Building  1 Peak Hour Out  % Trips  1 Peak Hour Out  0.19 12%  0.27 22%  % Trips 61%	Total Wa Total 1.55 100% 1.21	In In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.14 15% PM Peal Auto	PM Peak   Out k - % Trips PM Peak   Out 1.24 83% 0.78 85% k - % Trips 53%	Total
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 31, 2006. ITE 710 General ( AM In AM AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88% 0.94 78% AM Peak -	Office Building  1 Peak Hour Out  % Trips  1 Peak Hour Out  0.19 12%  0.27 22% % Trips	Total Wa Total 1.55 100% 1.21 100%	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.14 15% PM Peal	PM Peak   Out k - % Trips PM Peak   Out 1.24 83% 0.78 85% k - % Trips	Total

Site Name: Bachenheimer Building.						
<u>Site Location</u> : 2111 University Avenue, Berkeley, CA 947	04					
Land Use Type: Residential with ground floor commercia			The second se	~		
Site Characteristics:	Qua	ntity	-			
Studios Units:		D.U				
1 Bedroom Units:		D.U	6			1
2 Bedrooms Units:		D.U	E	E		
3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U	I		軍軍	12-11-12
Total		D.U			No No	
Ground Floor Commercial:	3,000	Sq. Ft.				
Residential Occupancy:						The Day
Commercial Occupancy:	100%				0	C
			1000			
Number of parking spaces:	30				-	
Number of spaces per unit:	0.68			1		
Density of Site:	155	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type:	CBD	
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transe			Urban Cente	r (T/CZ-5)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:		Transed		Lone Type.	Ofball Cellie	1 (1/02-5)
mooto frankri foximity officia.	100					
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:	Non-Residential		Distance	from CBD:	Within CBD	
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):	High	Residential D				ross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100%					rs/gross land acre
				,		
Survey Date:	10th May, 2007					
ITE Land Use Codes:	ITE 223 Mid-Rise ITE 820 Shopping		_			
	Δ	M Peak Hour			DM Deale	lour
Residential Trip Rate Comparison	Ai	Out	Total	In	PM Peak I Out	Total
	111	Out	TULAI	111	Out	TOLAI
ITE Trip Rate	0.09	0.21	0.30	0.23	0.16	0.39
Directional Distribution	31%	69%	100%	58%	42%	
	0.70	0970				100%
		0978	100 /0	0070	4270	100%
Surveyed Trip Rate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.04
Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution						•
		0.00		0.03	0.01	0.04
Directional Distribution	AM Peak	0.00		0.03 70%	0.01	0.04
	AM Peak	0.00		0.03 70%	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7%	0.04
Directional Distribution	AM Peak Auto Transit	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11%		0.03 70% PM Pea	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27%	0.04
Directional Distribution	AM Peak Auto	0.00 - % Trips 0%	0.00	0.03 70% PM Pea Auto	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7%	0.04
Directional Distribution	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89%	0.00	0.03 70% PM Pea Auto Transit	0.01 30% <-% Trips 7% 27% 66%	0.04 100%
Directional Distribution	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour	0.00	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I	0.04 100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89%	0.00	0.03 70% PM Pea Auto Transit	0.01 30% <-% Trips 7% 27% 66%	0.04 100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split Commercial Trip Rate Comparison	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out	0.00 Wa	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out	0.04 100% Hour Total
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out 0.37	0.00 Wa Total 1.00	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out	0.04 100% Hour Total 3.73
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u>	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out	0.00 Wa	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out	0.04 100% Hour Total
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In 0.63 63%	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out 0.37 37%	0.00 Wa Total 1.00 100%	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48%	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52%	0.04 100% Hour Total 3.73 100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In 0.63 63%	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out 0.37	0.00 Wa Total 1.00	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out	0.04 100% Hour Total 3.73
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In 0.63 63% 0.00	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00	0.00 Wa Total 1.00 100%	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.72 43%	0.01 30% <- % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.28 57%	0.04 100% Hour Total 3.73 100% 4.00
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In 0.63 63% 0.00 AM Peak	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00 - % Trips	0.00 Wa Total 1.00 100%	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.72 43% PM Peal	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.28 57% < - % Trips	0.04 100% Hour Total 3.73 100% 4.00
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In 0.63 63% 0.00 AM Peak Auto	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00 - % Trips 0%	0.00 Wa Total 1.00 100%	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.72 43% PM Peal Auto	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.28 57% < - % Trips 38%	0.04 100% Hour Total 3.73 100% 4.00
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In 0.63 63% 0.00 AM Peak Auto Transit	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00 - % Trips 0% 0% 0%	0.00 Wa Total 1.00 100%	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.72 43% PM Peal Auto Transit	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.28 57% < - % Trips 38% 0%	0.04 100% Hour Total 3.73 100% 4.00
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In 0.63 63% 0.00 AM Peak Auto	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00 - % Trips 0%	0.00 Wa Total 1.00 100%	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.72 43% PM Peal Auto	0.01 30% < - % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.28 57% < - % Trips 38%	0.04 100% Hour Total 3.73 100% 4.00
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Al In 0.63 63% 0.00 AM Peak Auto Transit	0.00 - % Trips 0% 11% 89% M Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00 - % Trips 0% 0% 0% 0%	0.00 Wa Total 1.00 100%	0.03 70% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 1.72 43% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	0.01 30% <- % Trips 7% 27% 66% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.28 57% <- % Trips 38% 0% 62%	0.04 100% Hour Total 3.73 100% 4.00

<u>Site Name</u> : Gaia Building.						
Site Location: 2116 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94704			Sala - Martin			ing a
Land Use Type: Residential with ground floor Jazz Islan	d			1 All		
Site Characteristics:	Quant	it.				ar is
		-				N STAR
Studios Units: 1 Bedroom Units:		D.U D.U			11. 1.	10,75 1
2 Bedrooms Units:		D.U		H	116 11	Same and
3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U			1111000	Protest.
Total	99	D.U			1.	and a second
Ground Floor Commercial:	12,000	Sq. Ft.				
Desidential Oscumency	00%					and the second sec
Residential Occupancy: Commercial Occupancy:			and the	-0		and the second
Commercial Occupancy.	10070				A A MAN	
Number of parking spaces:	40		e ax			
Number of spaces per unit:	0.40				So LL	Land to
Density of Site:		units/acre	The set			
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:				Area Type:		(= ( = = )
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transe	ect / Context 2	Zone Type:	Urban Center	r (T/CZ-5)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes					
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:	Commercial and I	Residential	Distance	from CBD.	Within CBD	
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):						ross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:						s/gross land acre
	10th May, 2007		2 (	,		
ITE Land Use Codes:						
	ITE 925 Drinking	Place	_			
	AM	Peak Hour			PM Peak F	lour
Residential Trip Rate Comparison	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
						•
ITE Trip Rate	0.09	0.21	0.30	0.23	0.16	0.39
Directional Distribution	31%	69%	100%	58%	42%	100%
Que sous d'Esia Data	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.47	0.44	0.00
Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution		0.03 78%	0.04	0.17 59%	0.11 41%	0.28 100%
Directional Distribution	2270	7070		3970	4170	100 /0
	AM Peak -	% Trips		PM Pea	ak - % Trips	
Surveyed Mode Split		20%	<b></b>	Auto	24%	-
	Transit	7%		Transit	5%	
	Walk/Bicycle	73%	Wa	alk/Bicycle	71%	
	A. M.	Deak Haur			DM Da ala l	1
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison		Peak Hour Out	Total	In	PM Peak H Out	lour Total
	In	Out	TOTAL	In	Out	Total
ITE Trip Rate	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.48	3.86	11.34
Directional Distribution				66%	34%	100%
Surveyed Trip Rate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.14
Directional Distribution				100%	0%	100%
		0/ Tring			1/ 0/ Tring	
Survoyod Mada Salit	AM Peak - Auto	% Trips 0%	-	PM Pea	ak - % Trips 43%	-
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto Transit	0% 0%		Auto Transit	43% 29%	
	Walk/Bicycle	0% 0%	\ <b>/</b> /:	alk/Bicycle	29% 28%	
		0.70	***	and Dioyoic	2070	
Note:	The Jazz Island is	s closed durir	ng the AM pe	ak hour		
			•			

Site Name: Acton Courtyard						
Site Location: 1370 University Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704						
Land Use Type: Residential with ground floor commercia	I					
Site Characteristics:	<u>Quanti</u>	ity		-		
Studios Units:	4	D.U	14. A	A REAL PROPERTY.		
1 Bedroom Units:	7	D.U			-	
2 Bedrooms Units:	60	D.U				The second se
3 + Bedrooms Units:	0	D.U				A DECEMBER
Total	71	D.U	1 MUL			III IIIII
Ground Floor Commercial:	5,000	Sq. Ft.				
Posidential Occurrency	1000/					
Residential Occupancy:	100%			The same of the		
Commercial Occupancy:	100%			the sea		
	00					
Number of parking spaces:	62					
Number of spaces per unit:	0.87					
Density of Site:	141	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type:		
Meets Residential Chiefa. Meets Employment Criteria:	No	Transor			Urban Cente	$(T/C7_5)$
		Transec	context 2	zone rype.	Urban Cente	er (1/02-5)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	No					
Desidencia entre and the switchin Q.F. suite a	Desidential		Distance			
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:	Residential			from CBD:		
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):	_					gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100% Ei	mployment De	ensity (withii	n 0.5 mile):	6.25 workers	s/gross land acre
				_		
Survey Date:	May 8th, 2007					
ITE Land Use Codes:	ITE 223 Mid-Rise	Apartments				
	ITE 223 Mid-Rise ITE 939 Bread/Do		op w/o Drive	-Through W	/indow	
	ITE 939 Bread/Do	nut/Bagel Sho	op w/o Drive	-Through W		
	ITE 939 Bread/Do			e-Through W	/indow PM Peak I	
	ITE 939 Bread/Do	nut/Bagel Sho	op w/o Drive Total	-Through W In		Hour Total
Residential Trip Rate Comparison	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM	nut/Bagel Sho Peak Hour			PM Peak I	Total
	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM	Peak Hour Out 0.21	Total	In 0.23	PM Peak H Out 0.16	Total
Residential Trip Rate Comparison	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In	nut/Bagel Sho Peak Hour Out	Total	In	PM Peak I Out	Total
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09	Peak Hour Out 0.21	Total	In 0.23	PM Peak H Out 0.16	Total
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09	Peak Hour Out 0.21	Total	In 0.23	PM Peak H Out 0.16	Total
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31%	nut/Bagel Sho Peak Hour Out 0.21 69%	Total 0.30 100%	In 0.23 58%	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42%	Total           0.39           100%
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04	nut/Bagel Sho Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18	Total 0.30 100% 0.22	In 0.23 58% 0.09	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08	Total           0.39           100%           0.17
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19%	nut/Bagel Sho Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81%	Total 0.30 100% 0.22	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52%	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08	Total           0.39           100%           0.17
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9	nut/Bagel Sho Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips	Total 0.30 100% 0.22	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48%	Total           0.39           100%           0.17
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto	Nut/Bagel Sho Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips 57%	Total 0.30 100% 0.22	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35%	Total           0.39           100%           0.17
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit	Nut/Bagel Sho Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips 57% 29%	Total           0.30           100%           0.22           100%	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 3 % Trips 35% 30%	Total           0.39           100%           0.17
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto	Nut/Bagel Sho Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips 57%	Total           0.30           100%           0.22           100%	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35%	Total           0.39           100%           0.17
Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	nut/Bagel Sho           Peak Hour           Out           0.21           69%           0.18           81%           % Trips           57%           29%           14%	Total           0.30           100%           0.22           100%	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 35% 30% 35%	Total           0.39           100%           0.17           100%
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	nut/Bagel Sho           Peak Hour           Out           0.21           69%           0.18           81%           % Trips           57%           29%           14%           Peak Hour	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100%
Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	nut/Bagel Sho           Peak Hour           Out           0.21           69%           0.18           81%           % Trips           57%           29%           14%	Total           0.30           100%           0.22           100%	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 35% 30% 35%	Total           0.39           100%           0.17           100%
Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	nut/Bagel Sho           Peak Hour           Out           0.21           69%           0.18           81%           % Trips           57%           29%           14%           Peak Hour           Out	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100%
Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 33.00	nut/Bagel Sho           Peak Hour           Out           0.21           69%           0.18           81%           % Trips           57%           29%           14%           Peak Hour           Out	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 14.00	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out 14.00	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100%
Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	nut/Bagel Sho           Peak Hour           Out           0.21           69%           0.18           81%           % Trips           57%           29%           14%           Peak Hour           Out	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100%
Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 33.00 47%	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips 57% 29% 14% Peak Hour Out 37.22 53%	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa Total 70.22 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 14.00 50%	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out 14.00 50%	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100% Hour Total 28.00 100%
Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 33.00 47% 2.13	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips 57% 29% 14% Peak Hour Out 37.22 53% 1.67	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa Total 70.22 100% 3.80	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 14.00 50% 4.23	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out 14.00 50% 4.23	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100% Hour 28.00 100% 8.46
Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 33.00 47%	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips 57% 29% 14% Peak Hour Out 37.22 53%	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa Total 70.22 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 14.00 50%	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out 14.00 50%	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100% Hour Total 28.00 100%
Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 33.00 47% 2.13 56%	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips 57% 29% 14% Peak Hour Out 37.22 53% 1.67 44%	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa Total 70.22 100% 3.80	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 14.00 50% 4.23 50%	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out 14.00 50% 4.23 50%	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100% Hour 28.00 100% 8.46
Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 33.00 47% 2.13 56% AM Peak - 9	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips 57% 29% 14% Peak Hour Out 37.22 53% 1.67 44% % Trips	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa Total 70.22 100% 3.80	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 14.00 50% 4.23 50% PM Peak	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out 14.00 50% 4.23 50% 35%	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100% Hour 28.00 100% 8.46
Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 33.00 47% 2.13 56% AM Peak - 9 Auto	nut/Bagel Sho           Peak Hour           Out           0.21           69%           0.18           81%           % Trips           57%           29%           14%           Peak Hour           Out           37.22           53%           1.67           44%           % Trips           33%	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa Total 70.22 100% 3.80	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 14.00 50% 4.23 50% PM Peak Auto	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out 14.00 50% 4.23 50% 35%	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100% Hour 28.00 100% 8.46
Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 33.00 47% 2.13 56% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.18 81% % Trips 57% 29% 14% Peak Hour Out 37.22 53% 1.67 44% % Trips 33% 11%	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa Total 70.22 100% 3.80 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 14.00 50% 4.23 50% PM Peak Auto Transit	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out 14.00 50% 4.23 50% 35% 4.23 50% 35%	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100% Hour 28.00 100% 8.46
Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution	ITE 939 Bread/Do AM In 0.09 31% 0.04 19% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 33.00 47% 2.13 56% AM Peak - 9 Auto	nut/Bagel Sho           Peak Hour           Out           0.21           69%           0.18           81%           % Trips           57%           29%           14%           Peak Hour           Out           37.22           53%           1.67           44%           % Trips           33%	Total 0.30 100% 0.22 100% Wa Total 70.22 100% 3.80 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.09 52% PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 14.00 50% 4.23 50% PM Peak Auto	PM Peak H Out 0.16 42% 0.08 48% 35% 30% 35% PM Peak H Out 14.00 50% 4.23 50% 35%	Total 0.39 100% 0.17 100% Hour 28.00 100% 8.46

ite Name: Touriel Building							
ite Location: 2004 University Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704							
and Use Type: Residential with ground floor commercial	(Flower Shop)					1/3	
Site Characteristics:	<u>Quanti</u>	ity			III II	A	
Studios Units:	0	D.U				A	
1 Bedroom Units:	10	D.U				t	
2 Bedrooms Units:	25	D.U			at Lin	1	
3 + Bedrooms Units:	0	D.U	EFF.			1	
Total	35	D.U					
Ground Floor Commercial:	2,400	Sq. Ft.			The second se		
Basidential Occurrency	070/		Esterna III			A REAL PROPERTY AND	
Residential Occupancy:	97%	-		0_0		Contrast of	
Commercial Occupancy:	100%				-		
Number of parking energy	F					10030	
Number of parking spaces:	5	-					
Number of spaces per unit:	0.14	unito/corro					
Density of Site:	218	units/acre					
Site Description:							
Mooto Desidential Criteria	Voo				CBD		
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes		oot / Canton	Area Type:		· (T/07 "	:)
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes Yes		eur / Contex	t Zone Type:	Unban Center	(1/02-5	<i>'</i> ]
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	res	-					
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles: 0	Commercial and P	Residential	Distanc	e from CBD:			
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):	High			thin 0.5mile):		ross land	acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:							
		-mployment	Density (wit	hin () 5 mile):	32 / / Workers		
70 OF DIOCKS WITHIN 0.3 THIRES WITH SIDE WARS.	100 /0	Employment	Density (wit	hin 0.5 mile):	32.77 Workers	5/910551	
Survey Date: <u>N</u>			Density (wit	hin 0.5 mile):	32.77 Workers	5/910551	
Survey Date: <u>N</u>	/lay 9th, 2007	-	Density (wit	hin 0.5 mile): <sub>.</sub>	32.77 Workers	<u>s/giuss i</u>	
Survey Date: <u>N</u> ITE Land Use Codes: I	/lay 9th, 2007	Apartments	Density (wit	hin 0.5 mile): <sub>.</sub>	32.77 Workers	<u>s/gioss i</u>	
Survey Date: <u>N</u> ITE Land Use Codes: I	<b>/lay 9th, 2007</b> TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping	Apartments g Center	Density (wit	hin 0.5 mile):			
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I I	<b>/lay 9th, 2007</b> TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping	Apartments	Density (wit	hın 0.5 mile): _	32.17 workers		
Survey Date: <u>N</u> ITE Land Use Codes: I	<b>/lay 9th, 2007</b> TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping	Apartments g Center	Density (wit	hın 0.5 mile): In			Total
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u> <u>I</u> <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u>	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In	Apartments g Center Peak Hour Out	Total	In	PM Peak I Out		Total
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u> Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In	Apartments g Center Peak Hour Out 0.21	Total	In 0.23	PM Peak I Out 0.16	Hour	Total 0.39
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u> Residential Trip Rate Comparison	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In	Apartments g Center Peak Hour Out	Total	In	PM Peak I Out	Hour	Total
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u> Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Nay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31%	Apartments g Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69%	Total 0.30 100%	In 0.23 58%	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42%	Hour	Total 0.39 100%
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01	Apartments g Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04	Total 0.30 100% 0.05	In 0.23 58% 0.07	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u> Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Nay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31%	Apartments g Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69%	Total 0.30 100%	In 0.23 58%	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42%	Hour	Total 0.39 100%
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14%	Apartments g Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46%	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54%	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% AM Peak - 9	Apartments g Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips	Total 0.30 100% 0.05	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% AM Peak - % Auto	Apartments c Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips 25%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15%	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 9th, 2007           TE 223 Mid-Rise           TE 820 Shopping           AM           In           0.09           31%           0.01           14%           AM Peak - %           Auto           Transit	Apartments c Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9%	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% AM Peak - % Auto	Apartments c Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips 25%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15%	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74%	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Apartments g Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25% Peak Hour	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100%
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74%	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25% Peak Hour Out	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Nalk/Bicycle In	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100%
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% 0.01 14% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 0.63	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25% Peak Hour Out 0.37	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Nalk/Bicycle In 1.79	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out 1.94	Hour Hour Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100% Total 3.73
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Aay 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25% Peak Hour Out	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Nalk/Bicycle In	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out	Hour Hour Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100%
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 9th, 2007           TE 223 Mid-Rise           TE 820 Shopping           AM           In           0.09           31%           0.01           14%           AM Peak - %           Auto           Transit           Walk/Bicycle           AM           In	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25% Peak Hour Out 0.37 37%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100% Total 1.00 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle In 1.79 48%	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52%	Hour Hour Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100% Total 3.73 100%
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	May 9th, 2007 TE 223 Mid-Rise TE 820 Shopping AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 14% 0.01 14% AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 0.63 63% 0.44	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25% Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100% Total 1.00 100% 0.44	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Nalk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 0.85	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.07	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100% Total 3.73 100% 2.92
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	May 9th, 2007           TE 223 Mid-Rise           TE 820 Shopping           AM           In           0.09           31%           0.01           14%           AM Peak - %           Auto           Transit           Walk/Bicycle           AM           In	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25% Peak Hour Out 0.37 37%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100% Total 1.00 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle In 1.79 48%	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52%	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100% Total 3.73 100%
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	May 9th, 2007           TE 223 Mid-Rise           TE 820 Shopping           AM           In           0.09           31%           0.01           14%           AM Peak - %           Auto           Transit           Walk/Bicycle           AM           In           0.63           63%           0.44           100%	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% % Trips 25% 50% 25% Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00 0%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100% Total 1.00 100% 0.44	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Nalk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 0.85 29%	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.07 71%	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100% Total 3.73 100% 2.92
Survey Date:       ITE Land Use Codes:       I         ITE Land Use Codes:       I         Residential Trip Rate Comparison       I         ITE Trip Rate       Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate       Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split       I         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       I         ITE Trip Rate       I         Directional Distribution       I         Surveyed Mode Split       I         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       I         ITE Trip Rate       I         Directional Distribution       I         Surveyed Trip Rate       I         Directional Distribution       I	Aay 9th, 2007           TE 223 Mid-Rise           TE 820 Shopping           AM           In           0.09           31%           0.01           14%           AM Peak - %           Auto           Transit           Walk/Bicycle           AM           In           0.63           63%           0.44           100%           AM Peak - %	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% 0.04 86% 25% 25% 25% 25% Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00 0%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100% Total 1.00 100% 0.44	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Valk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 0.85 29% PM Peak	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.07 71% - % Trips	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100% Total 3.73 100% 2.92
Survey Date: M ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	May 9th, 2007           TE 223 Mid-Rise           TE 820 Shopping           AM           In           0.09           31%           0.01           14%           AM Peak - %           Auto           Transit           Walk/Bicycle           AM           In           0.63           63%           0.44           100%           AM Peak - %           AU	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% 0.04 86% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 0.00 0.37 37% 0.00 0% % Trips 100%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100% Total 1.00 100% 0.44	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Valk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 0.85 29% PM Peak Auto	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.07 71% - % Trips 100%	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100% Total 3.73 100% 2.92
Survey Date:       ITE Land Use Codes:       I         ITE Land Use Codes:       I         Residential Trip Rate Comparison       I         ITE Trip Rate       Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate       Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split       I         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       I         ITE Trip Rate       I         Directional Distribution       I         Surveyed Mode Split       I         Surveyed Trip Rate       I         Directional Distribution       I	Aay 9th, 2007           TE 223 Mid-Rise           TE 820 Shopping           AM           In           0.09           31%           0.01           14%           AM Peak - %           Auto           Transit           Walk/Bicycle           AM           In           0.63           63%           0.44           100%           AM Peak - %	Apartments Center Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.04 86% 0.04 86% 25% 25% 25% 25% Peak Hour Out 0.37 37% 0.00 0%	Total 0.30 100% 0.05 100% 100% 0.44 100%	In 0.23 58% 0.07 46% PM Peak Auto Transit Valk/Bicycle In 1.79 48% 0.85 29% PM Peak	PM Peak I Out 0.16 42% 0.08 54% - % Trips 15% 9% 74% PM Peak I Out 1.94 52% 2.07 71% - % Trips	Hour	Total 0.39 100% 0.15 100% Total 3.73 100% 2.92

(Coffee Shop) Quanti 0 [ 5 [ 51 [ 0 [ 56 [ 4,500 \$	D.U D.U D.U D.U			The second second	
Quanti 0 C 5 C 51 C 0 C 56 C	D.U D.U D.U D.U			and the second s	
0 C 5 C 51 C 0 C 56 C	D.U D.U D.U D.U			THE T	
5 [ 51 [ 0 [ 56 [	D.U D.U			2ml	
51 C 0 C 56 C	D.U	西西西田田		I Har	
0 E 56 E	and the second second				and a
56 E		DPP F F F			and the second sec
					A RE TO
4,500 \$	D.U 📰 📰 🗗				II III !!
	Sq. Ft.				
100%					
100%					
10070					
36					
	units/acre				
	unito, doi o				
Yes			Area Type:	CBD	
Yes	Transec				(T/CZ-5)
Yes			<i>.</i>		
Ion-Residential		Distance	from CBD:	Within CBD	
	Residential D				oss land acre
		, (	· • • • • • • • • • • •		<u> </u>
lav 10th. 2007					
		Drive-Throu	gh Window		
AM	Peak Hour			PM Peak	Hour
		Total	In		Total
	out	Total		out	- Otal
0.09	0.21	0.30	0.23	0.16	0.39
					100%
0170	0070	10070	0070	1270	10070
0.02	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.09
					100%
AM Peak - 9	% Trips		PM Peal	k - % Trips	
Auto	21%		Auto	20%	
		Wa			
	0270				
AM	Peak Hour			PM Peak	Hour
		Total	In		Total
59.79	57.44	117.23	20.29	20.29	40.57
					100%
			/•		
8,23	9.66	17.89	3.22	4.63	7.85
					100%
	0.70				
AM Peak - 9	% Trips		PM Peal	c - % Trips	
		\٨/ح			
vvaik/Dicycle	3070	VVa		5170	
1	36         0.64         227         Yes         Yes         Yes         Yes         Jon-Residential         High         100%         E         100%         E         23 Mid-Rise         In         0.09         31%         0.02         28%         AM Peak - <sup>0</sup> Auto         Transit         Walk/Bicycle         AM         In         59.79         51%         8.23         46%	36           0.64           227         units/acre           Yes         Transec           Yes         Transec           Yes         Transec           Non-Residential         High           High         Residential D           100%         Employment D           lay 10th, 2007         Its 223 Mid-Rise Apartments           Its 936 Coffee/Donut Shop w/o         AM Peak Hour           In         Out           0.09         0.21           31%         69%           0.02         0.05           28%         72%           AM Peak - % Trips           Auto         21%           Transit         17%           Walk/Bicycle         62%           AM Peak Hour         In           Out         59.79           57.44         51%           51%         49%           8.23         9.66           46%         54%           Auto         64%           Auto         64%           Transit         0%	36	36	36           0.64         227         units/acre           Yes         Area Type: CBD           Yes         Transect / Context Zone Type: Urban Center ( Yes           Non-Residential         Distance from CBD: Within CBD           High         Residential Density (within 0.5 mile): 11.07 units/groups and the second secon

Site Name: Fine Arts Building						
<u>Site Location</u> : 2110 Haste St., Berkeley, CA 94704						
Land Use Type: Residential	0		100			
Site Characteristics:	Quant	-	XX	-		-
Studios Units: 1 Bedroom Units:		D.U D.U		TRA		
2 Bedrooms Units:		D.U	SEF		in	4
3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U		The second	and the	
Total		D.U	APT :			
Ground Floor Commercial:	0	Sq. Ft.				
Residential Occupancy:	100%					
Commercial Occupancy:				10-5		
Number of parking spaces:	63			and the second sec		
Number of spaces per unit:	0.63					
Density of Site:	168	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type:	CBD	
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transec			Urban Center	(T/CZ-5)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes					·
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:	Residential		Distance	from CBD:	Within CBD	
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):	High	Residential D			12.91 units/gr	oss land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:						s/gross land acre
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes:	-					
		Apartments				
Residential Trip Rate Comparison	AM	Peak Hour	Total	In	PM Peak F	
Residential Trip Rate Comparison			Total	In	PM Peak F Out	lour Total
<u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	AM	Peak Hour	Total	In 0.23		
	AM In	Peak Hour Out			Out	Total
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM In 0.09 31%	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69%	0.30 100%	0.23 58%	Out 0.16 42%	Total           0.39           100%
ITE Trip Rate	AM In 0.09	Peak Hour Out 0.21	0.30	0.23	Out 0.16	Total 0.39
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7%	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93%	0.30 100% 0.13	0.23 58% 0.08 61%	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39%	Total           0.39           100%           0.13
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak -	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips	0.30 100% 0.13	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% Ik - % Trips	Total           0.39           100%           0.13
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7%	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44%	0.30 100% 0.13	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24%	Total           0.39           100%           0.13
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% Ik - % Trips	Total           0.39           100%           0.13
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22%	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62%	Total           0.39           100%           0.13           100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34%	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14%	Total           0.39           100%           0.13           100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34% Peak Hour	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62% PM Peak H	Total 0.39 0.13 0.13 100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34% Peak Hour	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62% PM Peak H	Total 0.39 0.13 0.13 100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34% Peak Hour	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62% PM Peak H	Total 0.39 0.13 0.13 100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34% Peak Hour	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62% PM Peak H	Total 0.39 0.13 0.13 100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34% Peak Hour Out	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62% PM Peak H Out	Total 0.39 0.13 0.13 100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34% Peak Hour Out	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62% PM Peak H	Total 0.39 0.13 0.13 100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In In	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34% Peak Hour Out	0.30 100% 0.13 100%	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In PM Pea Auto	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62% PM Peak H Out	Total 0.39 0.13 0.13 100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In In	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34% Peak Hour Out	0.30 100% 0.13 100% Wa	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit In PM Pea Auto Transit	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62% PM Peak H Out	Total 0.39 0.13 0.13 100%
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	AM In 0.09 31% 0.01 7% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In In	Peak Hour Out 0.21 69% 0.12 93% % Trips 44% 22% 34% Peak Hour Out	0.30 100% 0.13 100% Wa	0.23 58% 0.08 61% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In PM Pea Auto	Out 0.16 42% 0.05 39% k - % Trips 24% 14% 62% PM Peak H Out	Total 0.39 0.13 0.13 100%

ite Location: 626 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA	30017					
and Use Type: Office Building						
Site Characteristics:	Quan	ıtity			A Real	1
Studios Units:		D.U			No. ala	1 m
1 Bedroom Units:		D.U			A 10	1.18
2 Bedrooms Units:		D.U				-05.000
3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U				-
Total		D.U	$m_{111111111111111111111111111111111111$		ALL ALL	- The second sec
	·		111111			
Ground Floor Commercial:	138,542	Sq. Ft.				i a
Residential Occupancy:	0%		and the second			TP-
Commercial Occupancy:	97.66%	Piller parts	- water			HILL I
Number of parking spaces:	136					
Number of spaces per 1,000 square feet:	0.98					
Density of Site:	N/A	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	No			Area Type: C	BD	
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transor			Jrban Core (T/0	(7-6)
Meets Employment Chteria: Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes	Transec		_one Type. <u>C</u>		02-0)
Mooto Hanor Poximity Ontona.	100					
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:	Non-Residential		Distance	from CBD: V	Vithin CBD	
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):	High	Residential D			.55 units/gross	s land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100%	Employment De	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): 1	97.78 workers	gross land acre
	100% October 10th, 200		ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): <u>1</u>	97.78 workers	gross land acre
	October 10th, 200	07	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): <u>1</u>	97.78 workers	
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes:	October 10th, 200	07 Office Building	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): <u>1</u>		
Survey Date:	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak F	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes:	October 10th, 200	07 Office Building	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): <u>1</u> 		
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak F	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes:	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak F	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak F	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak F	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour			PM Peak F	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM In	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out		In	PM Peak F Out	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM In AM Peak -	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out		In PM Peal	PM Peak F	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM In AM Peak - Auto	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out		In PM Peal Auto	PM Peak F Out	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out	Total	In PM Peal Auto Transit	PM Peak F Out	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General AM In AM Peak - Auto	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out	Total	In PM Peal Auto	PM Peak F Out	Hour
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General 0 AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out	Total	In PM Peal Auto Transit	PM Peak F Out	Hour Total
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General 0 AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out 	Total	In PM Peal Auto Transit	PM Peak F Out k - % Trips	Hour Total
Survey Date:         ITE Land Use Codes:         Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General of AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out % Trips 1 Peak Hour Out	Total Wa	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out	Hour Total
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General of AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out % Trips 1 Peak Hour Out 0.19	Total Wa	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out 1.24	Hour Total
Survey Date:         ITE Land Use Codes:         Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General 0 AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	07 Office Building 1 Peak Hour Out % Trips 1 Peak Hour Out	Total Wa	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out	Hour Total
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General ( AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88%	07 Office Building A Peak Hour Out % Trips A Peak Hour Out 0.19 12%	Total Wa Total 1.55 100%	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17%	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out 1.24 83%	Hour Total
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General ( AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88% 0.67	07 Office Building A Peak Hour Out % Trips A Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.14	Total Wa Total 1.55 100%	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.12	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out 1.24 83% 0.50	Hour Total
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General ( AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88%	07 Office Building A Peak Hour Out % Trips A Peak Hour Out 0.19 12%	Total Wa Total 1.55 100%	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17%	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out 1.24 83%	Hour Total
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General of AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88% 0.67 83%	07 Office Building A Peak Hour Out % Trips A Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.14 17%	Total Wa Total 1.55 100%	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.12 19%	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out 1.24 83% 0.50 81%	Hour Total
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General of AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88% 0.67 83% AM Peak -	07 Office Building A Peak Hour Out % Trips A Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.14 17% % Trips	Total Wa Total 1.55 100%	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.12 19% PM Peal	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out 1.24 83% 0.50 81% k - % Trips	Hour Total
Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General of AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88% 0.67 83% AM Peak - Auto	07 Office Building A Peak Hour Out % Trips A Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.14 17% % Trips 95%	Total Wa Total 1.55 100%	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.12 19% PM Peal Auto	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out 1.24 83% 0.50 81% k - % Trips 77%	Hour Total
Survey Date:         ITE Land Use Codes:         Residential Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison         ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         Surveyed Trip Rate         Directional Distribution	October 10th, 200 ITE 710 General of AM In AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM In 1.36 88% 0.67 83% AM Peak -	07 Office Building A Peak Hour Out % Trips A Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.14 17% % Trips	Total Wa Total 1.55 100%	In PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.12 19% PM Peal	PM Peak H Out k - % Trips PM Peak H Out 1.24 83% 0.50 81% k - % Trips	Hour Total

<u>Site Name</u> : Ralphs						
Site Location: 101 G Street, San Diego, CA 92101						
<u>and Use Type</u> : Supermarket						
Site Characteristics:	<u>Quanti</u>	<u>ty</u>	2			
Studios Units:		D.U			-	
1 Bedroom Units:		D.U				
2 Bedrooms Units: 3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U D.U		Pher .	Ralphs	
Total		D.U	Ralphs			
		- 1		a set		
Ground Floor Commercial:	43,318	Sq. Ft.	A Concession			
Residential Occupancy:	0%					-
Commercial Occupancy:	100.00%		1	Contraction of the second		
	450					
Number of parking spaces:	156					
Number of spaces per 1,000 square feet: Density of Site:	3.60 N/A	units/acre				
Density of one.	N/A					
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type:	CBD	
Meets Employment Criteria:	No	Transec			Urban Core	(T/CZ-6)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes					
			<b>D</b> : (	( 000		
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles: _ Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):				from CBD:		and core
		Dovidontial D	opoity (with	in () Emile).		
	High 100% Fr	Residential D	ensity (with ensity (withi	in 0.5mile): n 0 5 mile):	8.79 units/gr 88 26 workei	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	<u>100%</u> Er	Residential D mployment De	ensity (with ensity (withi	in 0.5mile): n 0.5 mile):	8.79 units/gr 88.26 workei	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date:	<u>100% E</u> r February 7th, 2007	mployment Do 7	ensity (with ensity (withi	in 0.5mile): n 0.5 mile):	8.79 units/gr 88.26 workei	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100% Er February 7th, 200 TE 850 Supermar	mployment Do 7 rket	ensity (withi	in 0.5mile): _ n 0.5 mile): _	88.26 worker	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date:	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM	mployment D 7 rket Peak Hour	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): _	88.26 worker	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: 	100% Er February 7th, 200 TE 850 Supermar	mployment Do 7 rket	ensity (withi ensity (withi Total	in 0.5mile): _ n 0.5 mile): _ 	88.26 worker	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: 	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM	mployment D 7 rket Peak Hour	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): _	88.26 worker	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM	mployment D 7 rket Peak Hour	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): _	88.26 worker	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: <u>I</u> ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u> <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM	mployment D 7 rket Peak Hour	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): _	88.26 worker	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: I ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM	mployment D 7 rket Peak Hour	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): _	88.26 worker	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: <u>I</u> ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u> <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM	mployment D 7 rket Peak Hour	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): _	88.26 worker	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: I ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): _	88.26 worker	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: I ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM I In	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out	ensity (within	n 0.5 mile): _	88.26 worker PM Pea Out	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: I ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM In In AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out	Total	In PM Peak Auto Transit	88.26 worker PM Pea Out	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: I ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM In In AM Peak - 9 Auto	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out	Total	In PM Peak	88.26 worker PM Pea Out	rs/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM I In In AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips	Total	In PM Peak Auto Transit	88.26 worker PM Pea Out	ak Hour Total
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: I ITE Land Use Codes: I Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM I In In AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out	Total	In PM Peak Auto Transit	88.26 worker PM Pea Out	ak Hour Total
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM I In AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM I In	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out	Total Wa	In PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Pea Out - % Trips PM Pea Out	ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM I In AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM I In	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 1.27	Total Total 3.25	In In PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In	PM Pea Out - % Trips PM Pea Out 5.12	ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour 10.45
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM I In AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM I In	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out	Total Wa	In PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Pea Out - % Trips PM Pea Out	ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% Er February 7th, 2007 TE 850 Supermar AM I In AM Peak - 9 Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM I In	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 1.27	Total Total 3.25	In In PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In	PM Pea Out - % Trips PM Pea Out 5.12	ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour 10.45
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100%       Er         February 7th, 2007         TE 850 Supermar         AM         In         AM         In         1.98         61%	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 1.27 39%	Total Total Wa Total 3.25 100%	In In PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 5.33 51%	PM Pea Out - % Trips PM Pea Out 5.12 49%	ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total ak Hour 10.45 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100%         Er           February 7th, 2007           TE 850 Supermare           AM           In           AM           AM           AM           AM           In           AM           In           1.98           61%           2.28           49%	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips % Trips Peak Hour Out 1.27 39% 2.38 51%	Total Total 	In In PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 5.33 51% 5.19 48%	PM Pea Out 	ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total ak Hour 10.45 100% 10.82
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100%         Er           February 7th, 2007           TE 850 Supermare           AM           In           AM           AM           AM           AM           In           AM           In           1.98           61%           2.28           49%           AM           AM           AM           Peak - %	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 1.27 39% 2.38 51% % Trips	Total Total 	In In PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 5.33 51% 5.19 48% PM Peak	PM Pea           Out           -   -           - <td>ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total ak Hour 10.45 100% 10.82</td>	ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total ak Hour 10.45 100% 10.82
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100%       Er         February 7th, 2007         TE 850 Supermare         AM         In         AM         AM         AM         AM         AM         AM         In         AM         AM         AM         AM         AM         AM         AM         AM         AM         In         1.98         61%         2.28         49%         AM         Peak - %         AM	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 1.27 39% 2.38 51% % Trips 50%	Total Total 	In In PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 5.33 51% 5.19 48% PM Peak Auto	PM Pea           Out           -   -          - <tr< td=""><td>ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total ak Hour 10.45 100% 10.82</td></tr<>	ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total ak Hour 10.45 100% 10.82
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: 1 ITE Land Use Codes: 1 Residential Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100%         Er           February 7th, 2007           TE 850 Supermare           AM           In           AM           AM           AM           AM           In           AM           In           1.98           61%           2.28           49%           AM           AM           AM           Peak - %	mployment Do 7 rket Peak Hour Out % Trips Peak Hour Out 1.27 39% 2.38 51% % Trips	Total Total Total 	In In PM Peak Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 5.33 51% 5.19 48% PM Peak	PM Pea           Out           -   -           - <td>ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total ak Hour 10.45 100% 10.82</td>	ak Hour ak Hour ak Hour Total ak Hour 10.45 100% 10.82

te Location: 505 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101				S Contraction of the second		
and Use Type: Residential					And A	N.
Site Characteristics:	Quan	<u>tity</u>				
Studios Units:	0	D.U				
1 Bedroom Units:	0	D.U	1			4
2 Bedrooms Units:		D.U	58			Z
3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U	18			7
Total	211	D.U	E			-
Ground Floor Commercial:	0	Sq. Ft.			Er	-
Residential Occupancy:	100%					6
Commercial Occupancy:	0%	•		1		
1 5				1 ALT		
Number of parking spaces:	415	(includes 22 m	otorcycle pa	arking stalls	)	
Number of spaces per unit:	1.97					
Density of Site:	109	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	No			Area Type:	CBD	
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transec			Urban Core (T	/CZ-6)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes					,02 0)
······································		•				
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:	Non-Residential		Distance	from CBD:	Within CBD	
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):	High	Residential D	ensity (with	in 0.5mile):	8.86 units/gros	s land acre
connectivity index (measure of warking Environment).						
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:					83.96 workers	/gross land ac
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:						/gross land ac
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100% May 31st, 2007	Employment D	ensity (withi	n 0.5 mile):	83.96 workers	/gross land ac
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date:	100% May 31st, 2007	Employment D	ensity (withi	n 0.5 mile):	83.96 workers	/gross land ac
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes:	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Ris	Employment D	ensity (withi	n 0.5 mile):	83.96 workers	
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date:	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Ris	Employment D	ensity (withi	n 0.5 mile):	83.96 workers, buses	
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u>	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Ris AN In	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out	ensity (withi condominiun	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out	our Total
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Ris AN In 0.06	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28	ondominiun Total	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14	our Total 0.38
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u>	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Ris AN In	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out	ensity (withi condominiun	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out	our Total
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Ris AN In 0.06 19%	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81%	ondominiun Total 0.34 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62%	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14 38%	our Total 0.38 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Ris AW In 0.06 19% 0.02	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08	ondominiun Total 0.34 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14 38% 0.06	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Ris AN In 0.06 19%	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81%	ondominiun Total 0.34 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62%	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14 38%	our Total 0.38 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Ris AW In 0.06 19% 0.02	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79%	ondominiun Total 0.34 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67%	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14 38% 0.06	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79%	ondominiun Total 0.34 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67%	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14 38% 0.06 33%	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3%	ondominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14 38% 0.06 33% ak - % Trips 73% 7%	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77%	ondominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14 38% 0.06 33% ak - % Trips 73%	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20%	ondominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14 38% 0.06 33% ak - % Trips 73% 7% 20%	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20%	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20%	ondominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit	83.96 workers, buses PM Peak H Out 0.14 38% 0.06 33% ak - % Trips 73% 7% 20%	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20%	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u>	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20%	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20%	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20%	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20%	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AW In	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20% 1 Peak Hour Out	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H           Out	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AW In AM Peak -	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20% 1 Peak Hour Out	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In PM Pea	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AW In AM Peak - Auto	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20% 1 Peak Hour Out	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100%	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In PM Pea Auto	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H           Out	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks: Survey Date: ITE Land Use Codes: <u>Residential Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	100% May 31st, 2007 ITE 232 High-Rise AW In 0.06 19% 0.02 21% AM Peak - Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AW In AM Peak -	Employment D e Residential C 1 Peak Hour Out 0.28 81% 0.08 79% % Trips 77% 3% 20% 1 Peak Hour Out	ensity (withi condominiun Total 0.34 100% 0.10 100% Wa Total	n 0.5 mile): ns / Townho In 0.24 62% 0.11 67% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In PM Pea	83.96 workers           puses           PM Peak H           Out           0.14           38%           0.06           33%           ak - % Trips           73%           7%           20%           PM Peak H           Out	our Total 0.38 100% 0.17 100%

ential Resid Employ 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	s/acre Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density	-Through Windov	Urban Center ( Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/	s land acre gross land acre
Quantity 60 D.U 58 D.U 31 D.U 0 D.U 149 D.U 1,250 Sq. Ft. units. ential Employe 2007 sidential Conc fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	s/acre Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive-	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
60 D.U 58 D.U 31 D.U 0 D.U 149 D.U 1,250 Sq. Ft. units. units. ential Employe 2007 sidential Conc fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	s/acre Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive-	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
58 D.U 31 D.U 0 D.U 149 D.U 149 D.U 1,250 Sq. Ft. units. units. ential Employe 2007 sidential Conc fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	s/acre Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive-	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
31 D.U 0 D.U 149 D.U 1,250 Sq. Ft. units units Employ 2007 sidential Conc fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	s/acre Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive-	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
0 D.U 149 D.U 1,250 Sq. Ft. 	s/acre Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive-	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
149 D.U         I,250 Sq. Ft.	s/acre Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive-	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
I,250 Sq. Ft.	s/acre Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive-	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
ential Employe 2007 sidential Conc fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	s/acre Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive-	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
ential Resid Employ 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
ential Resid Employ 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
ential Resid Employ 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
ential Resid Employ 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
ential Resid Employ 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	Transect / Cor Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
ential Resid Employ 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
ential Resid Employ 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	ntext Zone Type tance from CBD ( (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) (within 0.5 mile)	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ W PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
ential Resid Employ 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	Dist dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	tance from CBD / (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) - <u>Townh</u> ouses -Through Window	Within CBD 8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ N PM Peak H	is land acre gross land acre
Employi 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	/ (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) - - - Through Window	8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ w PM Peak H	gross land acre
Employi 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	dential Density yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	/ (within 0.5mile) (within 0.5 mile) - - - Through Window	8.64 units/gros 81.20 workers/ w PM Peak H	gross land acre
Employi 2007 sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	yment Density ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	(within 0.5 mile) <u>ownh</u> ouses Through Window	81.20 workers/ w PM Peak H	gross land acre
2007 sidential Conc fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	ndominiums / T hop w/o Drive- Hour	ownhouses Through Windor	N PM Peak H	our
sidential Cond fee/Donut Sh AM Peak F	hop w/o Drive-	-Through Windov	PM Peak H	
fee/Donut Sh AM Peak H	hop w/o Drive-	-Through Windov	PM Peak H	
		otal In		
		otal In		
	10		040	
	0.37 0.4		0.17	0.52
83	3% 100	0% 67%	33%	100%
0	0.32 0.4	46 0.21	0.20	0.41
	0% 100		49%	100%
eak - % Trips			ak - % Trips	
	5%	Auto	69%	
	2%	Transit		
	3%	Walk/Bicycle	31%	
AM Peak F	Hour		PM Peak H	our
		otal In	Out	Total
57	7.44 117	7.23 20.29	20.29	40.57
			50%	100%
				8.77
53	3% 100	0% 51%	49%	100%
eak - % Trips	)S	PM Pe		
Auto CC		Auto	17%	
			0%	
ansit 13	60% 3% 67%	Transit Walk/Bicycle	83%	
	260	57.44         117           49%         10           26.92         50           53%         10           Peak - % Trips         10	Out         Total         In           57.44         117.23         20.29           49%         100%         50%           26.92         50.80         4.47           53%         100%         51%           Peak - % Trips         PM Pe           Auto         50%         Auto	Out         Total         In         Out           57.44         117.23         20.29         20.29           49%         100%         50%         50%           26.92         50.80         4.47         4.30           53%         100%         51%         49%           Peak - % Trips         PM Peak - % Trips         Auto         17%

Site Name: 10351 Santa Monica Boulevard						
<u></u>	California					
Land Use Type: Office, General Office Building						
Site Characteristics:	Qua	ntity				
Studios Units:	0	D.U				
1 Bedroom Units:	0	D.U				
2 Bedrooms Units:	0	D.U				
3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U	_			
Total	0	D.U			-	and the second
Ground Floor Commercial:	101,495	Sq. Ft.	-	-	-	and the second
Residential Occupancy:	0%		-			
Commercial Occupancy:	88.97%		93-	-		and the second second
Number of parking spaces:	283		<b>B</b> BBBB		14310	
Number of spaces per 1,000 square feet:	2.79					
Density of Site:	NA	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type:	CBD	
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transe			Urban Cente	r (T/CZ-5)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes			,,		
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:	Non-Residential		Distance	from CBD:	Within CBD	
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):	High	Residential [				/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100%					orkers/land acre
Survey Date:	29th May, 2008					
ITE Land Use Codes:	TE 710 General (	Office Building				
-						
Residential Trip Rate Comparison	A	VI Peak Hour			PM Peak	
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
ITE Trip Rate						
Directional Distribution						
					I	
Surveyed Trip Rate						
Directional Distribution						
	AM Peak	- % Trips		PM Pea	k - % Trips	
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto		-	Auto		-
	Transit			Transit		
	Walk/Bicycle		W	alk/Bicycle		
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison	A	V Peak Hour			PM Peak	Hour
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
ITE Trip Rate	1.36	0.19	1.55	0.25	1.24	1.49
Directional Distribution	88%	12%	100%	17%	83%	100%
Surveyed Trip Rate	0.17	0.11	0.28	0.28	0.22	0.50
Directional Distribution	60%	40%	100%	56%	44%	100%
	AM Peak	- % Trips		PM Pea	k - % Trips	
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto	92%	-	Auto	94%	-
, <u> </u>	Transit	5%		Transit	6%	
	Walk/Bicycle	3%	W	alk/Bicycle	0%	
Note	A 9,500 s.f. restau at this site. Restau	rant with an entr	ance separa	ite from the	main office b	ouilding is loacted
NOIC.	at this site. Restau	urant patrons/cus	stormers wer	e not includ	ded in the sur	veys.

Site Name: Wilshire Pacific Plaza						
<u>Site Location</u> : 12301 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles,	, California					
Land Use Type: Office, General Office Building						
Site Characteristics:	<u>Qua</u>	ntity				
Studios Units:	0	D.U				
1 Bedroom Units:		D.U		-		
2 Bedrooms Units:		D.U		1000	-	
3 + Bedrooms Units: Total		D.U D.U				
	0	D.0		. 2	1.870	ATTENT.
Ground Floor Commercial:	105,977	Sq. Ft.	14			
Residential Occupancy:	0%		2 d' 10		1 - 245	111100.08-
Commercial Occupancy:	79.79%		Part		TITE A	H-Harden
Number of parking spaces:	180					
Number of spaces per 1,000 square feet:	1.70 NA	units/acre				
Density of Site:	INA	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type:	CBD	
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transec	t / Context	Zone Type:	Urban Cente	r (T/CZ-5)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes					
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:	Commercial and F	Residential	Distance	from CBD.	Within CBD	
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment)						ts/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100%	Employment De				ers/gross land acre
Survey Date:	28th May, 2008					
	TE 740 Comercel (	Offer Dividing				
ITE Land Use Codes:	ITE / 10 General C	Office Building				
Residential Trip Rate Comparison	A	M Peak Hour			PM Peak	Hour
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
ITE Trin Poto			r			Γ
ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution						
	I					
Surveyed Trip Rate						
Directional Distribution						
		o/ = :		-	o/ <del>-</del> -	
Surveyed Made Calit	AM Peak	- % Trips			k - % Trips	-
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto	- % Trips		Auto	k - % Trips	-
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto Transit	- % Trips	W	Auto Transit	< - % Trips	-
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle		W	Auto	k - % Trips	
	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A	M Peak Hour		Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak	
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle		Wa Total	Auto Transit	·	- Hour Total
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In	M Peak Hour Out	Total	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In	PM Peak Out	Total
	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A	M Peak Hour		Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak	
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88%	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12%	Total 1.55 100%	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17%	PM Peak Out 1.24 83%	Total 1.49 100%
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88% 0.44	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.15	Total 1.55 100% 0.59	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.32	PM Peak Out 1.24 83% 0.61	Total 1.49 100% 0.93
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88%	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12%	Total 1.55 100%	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17%	PM Peak Out 1.24 83%	Total 1.49 100%
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88% 0.44 75%	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.15 25%	Total 1.55 100% 0.59	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.32 34%	PM Peak Out 1.24 83% 0.61 66%	Total 1.49 100% 0.93
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88% 0.44	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.15 25%	Total 1.55 100% 0.59	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.32 34%	PM Peak Out 1.24 83% 0.61	Total 1.49 100% 0.93
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88% 0.44 75% AM Peak Auto Transit	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.15 25% - % Trips 94% 4%	Total 1.55 100% 0.59 100%	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.32 34% PM Peal Auto Transit	PM Peak Out 1.24 83% 0.61 66% <- % Trips 93% 2%	Total 1.49 100% 0.93
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88% 0.44 75% AM Peak Auto	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.15 25% - % Trips 94%	Total 1.55 100% 0.59 100%	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.32 34% PM Peal Auto	PM Peak Out 1.24 83% 0.61 66% <- % Trips 93%	Total 1.49 100% 0.93
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88% 0.44 75% 0.44 75% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.15 25% - % Trips 94% 4% 2%	Total 1.55 100% 0.59 100%	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.32 34% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	PM Peak Out 1.24 83% 0.61 66% <-% Trips 93% 2% 5%	Total 1.49 100% 0.93 100%
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88% 0.44 75% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle The 6,405 s.f. ban	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.15 25% - % Trips 94% 4% 2% sk located within th	Total 1.55 100% 0.59 100% Ware building w	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.32 34% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle vas not inclu	PM Peak Out 1.24 83% 0.61 66% <u>&lt; - % Trips</u> 93% 2% 5% sw	Total 1.49 100% 0.93 100% -
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle A In 1.36 88% 0.44 75% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle The 6,405 s.f. ban employee/patron t	M Peak Hour Out 0.19 12% 0.15 25% - % Trips 94% 4% 2%	Total 1.55 100% 0.59 100% Ware building wards	Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In 0.25 17% 0.32 34% PM Peal Auto Transit alk/Bicycle vas not inclu the office b	PM Peak Out 1.24 83% 0.61 66% <u>&lt; - % Trips</u> 93% 2% 5% uded in the stu uilding trip ge	Total 1.49 100% 0.93 100% -

Site Name: Archstone Santa Monica on Main						
Site Location: 2000 Main Street, Santa Monica, Califor	nia					
Land Use Type: Residential, Mid-Rise Apartment	IIId					
Site Characteristics:	Quant	ity				
Studios Units:		<u>ny</u> D.U				
1 Bedroom Units:		D.U				
2 Bedrooms Units:		D.U				
3 + Bedrooms Units:	7	D.U	* *	-	LA & ARTING	
Total	133					the
Ground Floor Commercial:		Sq. Ft.	SET	FEL		
Residential Occupancy: _ Commercial Occupancy:	93.23% 100%					
						1
Number of parking spaces:	262			SCALER.	A COLOR OF	and the second
Number of spaces per unit:	1.97				100	
Density of Site:	NA	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type:	CND	
Meets Employment Criteria:	No	Transec			Urban Cente	r (T/CZ-5)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes	Transec			<u>orban conto</u>	(1/02 0)
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles: 0		Residential	Distance	from CBD:	N/A	
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):						gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:						s/gross land acre
Survey Date: 2	0th November, 2	2008				
		<b>.</b>				
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u>	I E 223 Mid-Rise	Apartments				
-						
	AM	Peak Hour			PM Peak H	lour
Residential Trip Rate Comparison	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
ITE Trip Rate	0.09	0.21	0.30	0.23	0.16	0.39
Directional Distribution	31%	69%	100%	58%	42%	100%
Surveyed Trip Rate	0.08	0.17	0.25	0.14	0.11	0.25
Directional Distribution	33%	67%	100%	57%	43%	100%
	0070	0170	10070	0170	4070	10070
	AM Peak - 9	% Trips		PM Pea	k - % Trips	
	Auto	84%	-	Auto	62%	-
	Transit	0%		Transit	3%	
	Walk/Bicycle	16%	Wa	alk/Bicycle	35%	
Г	A.N.4	Dealellaum			DM Darah I	L
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison		Peak Hour	Total	In	PM Peak H	lour Total
L	In	Out	Total	In	Out	rotar
ITE Trip Rate						
Directional Distribution						
-						
Surveyed Trip Rate						
Directional Distribution					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	AM Peak -	% Tripe			k - % Trips	
Surveyed Mode Split	Alvi Feak - Auto	/• 11109	-	Auto	n - 70 mps	-
	Transit			Transit		
	Walk/Bicycle		Wa	alk/Bicycle		
	2.0,00					
т	his site contains	aroundfloor	commercial.	however th	ese compone	nts were not
	ncluded in the stu					
	commercial uses					

Site Name: Archstone Pasadena						
Site Location: 25 South Oak Knoll Avenue, Pasadena,	CA					
Land Use Type: Residential, Mid-Rise Apartment						
Site Characteristics:	<u>Quanti</u>	ty				
Studios Units:		D.U				
1 Bedroom Units:		D.U				
2 Bedrooms Units: 3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U D.U			•	
Total	120		-			
Ground Floor Commercial:	1,800	Sq. Ft.	the find			
Residential Occupancy: _ Commercial Occupancy: _	95.00% 50%					
Number of parking spaces:	220				CONSTRUCTOR	
Number of spaces per unit:	1.83			2		-
Density of Site:	NA	units/acre				
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	No	_		Area Type:		
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Trai	nsect / Context 2	Zone Type:	Urban Center	(T/CZ-5)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes					
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles: 0					Within CBD	
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):	<u> </u>		ial Density (with	,		ts/gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100%	Employmer	nt Density (withi	n 0.5 mile).	40.27 WOLK	ers/gross land acre
Survey Date: 1	18th November, 2	2008				
		*				
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u>	TE 223 Mid-Rise	Apartments				
_						
Residential Trip Rate Comparison		M Peak Hour			PM Peak	
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
ITE Trip Rate	0.09	0.21	0.30	0.23	0.16	0.39
Directional Distribution	31%	69%	100%	58%	42%	100%
Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	0.04 13%	0.30 87%	0.34	0.21 67%	0.11 33%	0.32
	1370	07 /0	10070	0770	JJ /0	100 /0
	AM Peak - %	% Trips	_	PM Pea	k - % Trips	
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto	85%	_	Auto	85%	
	Transit Walk/Ricyclo	9% 6%	10/	Transit alk/Bicycle	5% 10%	
	Walk/Bicycle	070	V V ·	alk/Dicycle	1070	
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison	AN	V Peak Hour			PM Peak	
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
ITE Trip Rate	I		1			
Directional Distribution						
	·				·	
Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution						
	I					
	AM Peak - %	% Trips	_		k - % Trips	
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto			Auto		
	Transit Walk/Bicycle		W	Transit alk/Bicycle		
Note: C	There is a Bank a	e bank custor	unoccupied retaners/patrons we	ail space at ere not inclu	ded in the sur	veys. There are 50
	total).				doni guoor par	

Site Name: Archstone Fox Plaza						
Site Location: 1390 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94102						
Land Use Type: Residential and Commmercial						
Site Characteristics:	<u>Quantit</u>	<u>ty</u>	1		1	
Studios Units:	331	D.U	20		1 A	
1 Bedroom Units:		D.U			L IPA	
2 Bedrooms Units:	16	D.U			EVA	
3 + Bedrooms Units:	0	D.U		12	1000	
Total	443	D.U			S. MA	
Ground Floor Commercial:	Unknown	Sq. Ft.				
Residential Occupancy:	95%		12	12		
Commercial Occupancy:	NA			1.1	SEC.	
commondar coodpanoy.			-			
Number of parking spaces:	120		Diff.		E CHARLES	0
Number of spaces per unit:	0.27		100		Same are as	
Density of Site:	NA	units/acre			WRITE F.V.	76 J.
			1			1
Site Description:						
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type:	CBD	
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transe			Urban Core (T	(CZ-6)
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes				·	
-						
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles: 0	Commercial and Re			from CBD:		
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):	High					gross land acre
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100% E	Employment D	ensity (withi	n 0.5 mile):	88.54 workers	/gross land acre
Survey Date: <u>6</u>	6th November, 2008	3				
ITE Land Use Codes: <u>I</u>	TE 222 High-Rise A	Apartments				
- -						
Residential Trip Rate Comparison		Peak Hour	<b>T</b> . 4 . 1	1	PM Peak He	
L	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
ITE Trip Rate	0.08	0.23	0.30	0.21	0.14	0.35
Directional Distribution	25%	75%	100%	61%	39%	100%
	23%	75%	100%	0170	39%	10076
Surveyed Trip Rate	0.01					
		0.04	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.07
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0.04 85%	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.07 100%
Directional Distribution	15%	0.04 85%	0.05 100%	0.04 64%	0.03 36%	0.07 100%
, , ,		85%		64%		
, , ,	15%	85%		64%	36%	
Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - %	85% % Trips 14%		64% PM Pea	36% k - % Trips	
Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit	85% 6 Trips	100%	64% PM Pea Auto	36% k - % Trips 17%	
Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto	85% 6 Trips 14% 61%	100%	64% PM Pea Auto Transit	36% k - % Trips 17% 49%	
Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	85% 6 Trips 14% 61%	100%	64% PM Pea Auto Transit	36% k - % Trips 17% 49%	100%
Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25%	100%	64% PM Pea Auto Transit	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34%	100%
Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour		64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak H	100%
Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour		64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak H	100%
Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour		64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak H	100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour		64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak H	100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour		64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak H	100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour		64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak H	100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F In	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour Out		64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak Ho Out	100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F In AM Peak - %	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour Out		64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In PM Pea	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak H	100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split <u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F In In AM Peak - % Auto	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour Out		64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In PM Pea Auto	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak Ho Out	100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F In In AM Peak - % Auto Transit	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour Out	100% - W Total	64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In In PM Pea Auto Transit	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak Ho Out	100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F In In AM Peak - % Auto	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour Out	100% - W Total	64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In PM Pea Auto	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak Ho Out	100%
Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split Note: r	15% AM Peak - % Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle AM F In In AM Peak - % Auto Transit	85% 6 Trips 14% 61% 25% Peak Hour Out 6 Trips 6 Trips	Total Total	64% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle In PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nd commerce king spaces	36% k - % Trips 17% 49% 34% PM Peak Ho Out k - % Trips ial units; howe reserved for re	100% our Total

Site Name: Pazzia Caffe and Trattoria							
Site Location: 337 3rd Street, San Francisco, Californ	ia						
Land Use Type: Services, Quality (sit-down) Restaura	ant						
Site Characteristics:	Quan				1.00		
Studios Units:		D.U					6
1 Bedroom Units: 2 Bedrooms Units:		D.U D.U					
3 + Bedrooms Units:		D.U		CUT-			
Total		D.U		T De	Lin.		
Ground Floor Commercial:	3,000 \$	Sq. Ft.	2.*			Lim.	
Residential Occupancy:	0%		A Remain Remaining an				
Commercial Occupancy:			all.				
							an a
Number of parking spaces:	0		AN ANT	for the contract			B
Number of spaces per 1,000 square feet: Density of Site:	NA NA	units/acre					
Density of one.	INA.						
Site Description:							
Meets Residential Criteria:	Yes			Area Type:			
Meets Employment Criteria:	Yes	Transe	ct / Context	Zone Type:	Urban Core	(T/CZ-6)	
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes						
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:	Commercial and R	Residential	Distance	from CBD.	Within CBD		
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment	): High	Residential I	Density (with	in 0.5mile):	9.85 units	/gross land a	
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:	100%	Employment D	ensity (withi	n 0.5 mile):	174.68 work	ers/gross lan	d acre
Survey Date:	12th November, 2	008					
ITE Land Use Codes:	ITE 021 Quality (a	it down) Posto	iront				
THE Land Use Codes.	TTE 951 Quality (S	it-down) Restau	liant	-			
Residential Trip Rate Comparison		1 Peak Hour	Total	la.	PM Peak		
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
ITE Trip Rate							
Directional Distribution							
Surveyed Trip Rate						1	
Directional Distribution							
	AM Peak -	% Trips	_		k - % Trips	-	
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto Transit			Auto Transit			
	Walk/Bicycle		W	alk/Bicycle			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<b>,</b>			
Commercial Trip Rate Comparison		I Peak Hour	<u> </u>		PM Peak	1	
<u></u>	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
ITE Trip Rate	4.57	1.00	5.57	5.02	2.47	7.49	
Directional Distribution	82%	18%	100%	67%	33%	100%	
Surveyed Trip Rate	2.23	2.33	4.56	2.60	1.60	4.20	
Directional Distribution	49%	51%	100%	62%	38%	4.20	
	AM Peak -	•	_		k - % Trips	_	
Surveyed Mode Split	Auto Transit	33%		Auto Transit	60% 0%		
	Walk/Bicycle	8% 58%	W	alk/Bicycle	40%		
	, -			, -			
	Restaurant square	e footage based	l on restaura	int manager	ment/staff est	imates.	
Note:	Restaurant staff m The restaurant wa 9:00am), therefore Because data was trip rate for the AM	s not open for t data was colle not collected d	he AM peak ected during lurring the p	period of a midday lund eak hour of	djacent street ch hours (11:3 adjacent stre	traffic (7:00a 30am-2:00pm et traffic, the l	im- ).
	No parking is prov users rely on near	ided specificall	y for restaur				ant

manual m	<u>Site Name</u> : Bong Su						
and Use Type: Services, Quality (sit-down) Reataurat:         Situation Use:       Quality:         Situation Use:       Quality:         Situation Use:       Quality:         Situation Use:       Quality:         Total       Quality:         Total       Quality:         Total       Quality:         Mumber of parking spaces:       Quality:         Mumber of parking space:       Quality:         Mumber of parking space:       Quality:         Mumber of parking space:       Quality:         Mumber of parking	Site Leastion: 211 2rd Street Son Francisco, Coliforn						
Size Characteristics     Quality is Barloom Units     Quality 0.01       Size Characteristics     Barloom Units     0.01       Tota     0.01       Tota     0.01       Ground Floor Commercial     6.00 Sq. Fl.       Minter of Spaces proving <u>Barloom</u> Diversion State <u>Barloom</u> Diversion Distribution <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Studies Units:       0 D.U.         1 Bedroom Units:       0 D.U.         2 Bedroom Units:       0 D.U.         Teta       0 D.U.         1 Bedroom Units:       0 D.U.         Cround Floor Commercial Occupancy:       0 0.00         Number of parking spaces:       0         Density of Site:       Number of parking spaces:       0         Mumber of parking spaces:       0         Meets Transit Proximpt Orithris:       Yes         Transect / Context Zone Type:       0.00         States Employment Orients:       Yes         States Context Proximpt Orients:       Yes	<u>Land Use Type</u> : Services, Quality (sit-down) Restaur	ant					
1       Bedroom Units:       0.0.0         3       Fedrooms Units:       0.0.0         3       Fedrooms Units:       0.0.0         Cround Floor Commercial       6.000 Sq. Ft.         Residential Occupancy:       0.0.0         Number of spaces per unit:       No.0.0         Mumber of spaces per unit:       No.0.0         Mumber of spaces per unit:       No.0.0         Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes         Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes         Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes         Prodominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential One CRI:         Weets Residential Criteria:       Yes         Transect / Criteria Cone TRI:       Yes         Prodominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential Docision (CRI:         Meets Residential Droins Person (State:       100%         Survey Date:       12th November, 2008         Mather Droins Detribution       Inter trip Reteree         Meets Residential Trip Reteree       AM Peak -% Trips         Mather Droins Detribution       Inter trip Reteree         Mather Droins Detribution       Inter trip Reteree         Meets Residential Trip Rete Comparison       Meeak -% Trips         Mather Droins Detri	Site Characteristics:	<u>Qua</u>	antity				
2 Pedroonse Units:       0 D.U         3 + Bedroonse Units:       0 D.U         Total       0 D.U         Ground Floor Commercial       6.000 Sq. Ft.         Mester Total Occupancy:       000/minits         Density of Stat:       Number of parking spaces:         Density of Stat:       Number of parking spaces:         Density of Stat:       Yes         Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes         Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:       Yes         Total       Density of Stat:         Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:       Yes         Total Discontinuant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential Criteria:         Yes       Destance from CRB:       9.00 unit/groups land actor         State Codes:       12 th November, 2008       18.00 vorthets/groos land actor         Survey Date:       12 th November, 2008       Nuark Biologic State       10.00 milliogic State         Survey Date:       12 th November, 2008       Nuark Biologic       Nuark Biologic State         Survey Date:       12 th November, 2008       Nuark Biologic State       Nuark Biologic State         Survey Date:       12 th November, 2008       Nuark Biologic State       Nuark Biologic State         Survey Date:       12 th November, 2008	Studios Units:	0	) D.U			16	and the second second
3 + Bedrooms Unit:       0 D.U         Ground Floor Commercial:       6.000 Sq. Ft.         Number of papters per unit:       0.00         Description       units/acre         Site Description:       units/acre         Site Description:       Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes         Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes       Area Type: CBD         Prodominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential Criteria:       Yes         Prodominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential Criteria:       Yes         Prodominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential Criteria:       Yes         Connectivity Index, Measure of Wiking Residential Benzing Performation CBD:       Within CBD       Status of Wiking CBD         Connectivity Index, Measure of Wiking Residential Criteria:       Yes       Status of Wiking CBD       Status of Wiking CBD         Connectivity Index, Measure of Wiking Residential Criteria:       Yes       Descriptions:       Status of Wiking CBD         Connectivity Index, Measure of Wiking Residential Criteria:       Yes       Descriptions:       Status of Wiking CBD         Connectivity Index, Measure of Wiking Residential Criteria:       Transid:       Yes       Status of Wiking CBD         Survey Date:       12th November, 2008       Mareak - %: Tr	1 Bedroom Units:				HI DI DOOR	- TI'M	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER
Total       0.D.U         Ground Floor Commercial       6.000 Sq. Ft.         Residential Occupancy:       0%         Number of parking spaces:       0         Number of parking spaces:       0         Number of parking spaces:       0         Number of spaces per unit:       Number of spaces per unit:         Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes         Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: CBD         Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:       Yes         Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: Utilian Code (TiCZ6)         Connectivity index (Messure of Waking Environmer)       Residential Criteria:         Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: Utilian Code (TiCZ6)         Connectivity index (Messure of Waking Environmer)       Residential Criteria:         Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: Utilian Code (TiCZ6)         Connectivity index (Messure of Waking Environmer)       Residential Trip Reside         Out       Total       Not Peak Hour         Survey Date:       12th November, 2008         Surveyed Trip Rate       Not Total       Not Total         Directional Distribution       Not Total       Not Total         Surveyed Trip Rate       Not Total       Not Total       Not Total         Directional Dist				in in			
Ground Floor Commercial       0.00 Sq. Ft.         Mainter of parking spaces:       0.00 Sq. Ft.         Number of parking spaces:       1.00 Sq. Ft.         Neets Fransit Proximity Criteria:       Yess         Productionant Land Use within 0.5 mile:       2.00 Unitrigross land acre         So tbtocks within 0.5 mile:       2.00 Unitrigross land acre         So tbtocks within 0.5 mile:       2.00 Unitrigross land acre         So unitrigross land acre       100 Sq. Tte.         So unitrigross land acre       100 St. Tte.         So unitrigross land acre <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.10</td> <td></td> <td>Harris Harris</td> <td>- State</td>				1.10		Harris Harris	- State
Residential Occupancy:       0         Number of parking spaces:       0         Density of Site:       Number of parking spaces:       0         Mumber of parking spaces:       1	Total	0	0.0	En arton	1		
Commercial Occupanojr       000%         Number of parking spaces:       0         Density of Site:       Na         Meets Residential Chiefria:       Yes         Meets Residential Environment       Residential Chiefria:         Meets Residential Environment       Residential Chiefria:         Yes of blocks within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential         Distance from CBD:       Within CBD         Survey Date:       12th November, 2008         ITE Land Use Codes:       ITE 91 Quality (at-down) Restaurant         ITE Trip Rate       Meets Hour         Directional Distribution       In         Surveyed Trip Rate       AM Peak + % Trips         Surveyed Trip Rate       In         Directional Distribution       In         Nurweyed Mode Spitt       AM Peak + % Trips         Surveyed Trip Rate       In         Directional Distribution       In         Directional Distribution       In         Directional Distribution	Ground Floor Commercial:	6,000	) Sq. Ft.				
Number of parking spaces per unit:       Namber of spaces per unit:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type:       Utban Core (T/CZ-6)         Meets Employment Chrienis:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type:       Utban Core (T/CZ-6)         Meets Transit Provinity Chrienis:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type:       Utban Core (T/CZ-6)         Predominant Land Use within 0.5 mile:       Commercial and Residential Distance from CBD:       Within CBD         Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):       High       Residential Distribution       Site per version of the stature of the sta	Residential Occupancy:	0%			an an an an an an	-	
Number of spaces per unit.       NA       units/acre         Site Description:       Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: CBD         Meets Transite Troximity Criteria:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: Utban Core (T/CZ-6)         Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         Someotivity Index (Messure of Walking Environment):       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         % of blocks within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential       Distance from CBD:       Within CBD         Survey Date:       1211. November, 2008         ITE Land Use Codes:       ITE 191 Quality (sit-down) Restaurant         Directional Distribution       In       Out       Total         Directional Distribution       In       Out       Total         Directional Distribution       Inatid       Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate       In       Out       Total       In       Out         Directional Distribution       In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         Directional Distribution	Commercial Occupancy:	100%	_	-			3
Number of spaces per unit.       NA       units/acre         Site Description:       Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: CBD         Meets Transite Troximity Criteria:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: Utban Core (T/CZ-6)         Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         Someotivity Index (Messure of Walking Environment):       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         % of blocks within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential       Distance from CBD:       Within CBD         Survey Date:       1211. November, 2008         ITE Land Use Codes:       ITE 191 Quality (sit-down) Restaurant         Directional Distribution       In       Out       Total         Directional Distribution       In       Out       Total         Directional Distribution       Inatid       Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate       In       Out       Total       In       Out         Directional Distribution       In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         Directional Distribution	New Long Constitution	0		×	-		
Density of Site       NA       units/acre         Site Description:       Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes       Area Type: (2BD)         Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: ( <u>Urban Core (T/CZ-6)</u> )         Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential       Distance from CBD: Within CBD         Connectivity Index (Measure of Waking Environment)       High Residential       Distance from CBD: Within 0.5 miles with aidewalks:       100%         Connectivity Index (Measure of Waking Environment)       High Residential       Distance from CBD: Within 0.5 miles with aidewalks:       100%         Connectivity Index (Measure of Waking Environment)       High Residential Top State       PM Peak Hour       100 workers/gross land acre         Survey Date:       129.10 Lowity (sit-down) Restaurant			_	H. Here		-	
Site Description:         Meets Encidential Criteria:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: CBD         Meets Tansit Proximity Criteria:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: Ultian Core (Tr/CZ-6)         Onectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment)       High       Desclerational Land Use within 0.5 miles:       9.90 units/gross land acre         Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment)       High       Descleration Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment)       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       19.00 units/gross land acre         Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment)       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       19.00 units/gross land acre         Measure of Walking Environment)       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       19.00 units/gross land acre         Residential Trip Rate       ITE Trip Pate       ITE Trip Rate       ITE Trip Rate       Auto       Transit       Auto         Surveyed Mode Splt       Auto       Transit       Meak -% Trips       Auto       Transit       Auto       Transit         Directional Distribution       10.25%       10.05       5.05%       3.03%       10.0%         Surveyed Mode Splt       Auto       5.05%       3.03%		-	units/acre				
Meets Residential Criteria:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type: Utban Core (T/CZ-6)         Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:       Yes       Distance from CBD: Within CBD         Connectivity Index (Measure of Waking Environment)       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         Connectivity Index (Measure of Waking Environment)       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         Connectivity Index (Measure of Waking Environment)       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         Connectivity Index (Measure of Waking Environment)       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       19.01 unorkers/gross land acre         Survey Date:       121h November, 2008       ITE E Land Use Codes:       ITE 191 Quality (sit-down) Restaurant         Residential Trip Rate       In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         Directional Distribution       In ranst       In auto       In auto       In auto       In auto         Surveyed Mode Split       In auto       In auto       In auto       In auto       In auto         In ranst       In auto       In auto       In auto       In auto       In auto         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       57.55.25.25.27.27.27.3.3.3.0							
Meets Employment Criteria:       Yes       Transect / Context Zone Type:       Urban Core (T/C2-6)         Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Yes       Distance from CBD: Within 0.5 mile;       9.90 units/gross land acre         20nnectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment)       High       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile;       9.90 units/gross land acre         201       Survey Date:       12th November; 2008       138.01 workers/gross land acre         Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment)         Meets Comparison         Meets Hour         PM Peak Hour         Meets Hour         Meets Hour         Out Total         ITE Land Use Codes:         Meets Hour         Out Total         Out Total <td>Site Description:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Site Description:						
Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:       Yes       Number         Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Commercial and Residential       Distance from CBD:       990 unls/gross land acre         % of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:       100%       Employment Density (within 0.5 mile):       1990 unls/gross land acre         % of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:       100%       Employment Density (within 0.5 mile):       1990 unls/gross land acre         Survey Date:       12th November, 2008         ITE Land Use Codes:       ITE 931 Quality (sit-down) Restaurant			_		21		
Predominant Land Use within 0.5 miles:       Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):       High Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         % of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:       100%       Employment Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         Survey Date:       12th November, 2008         ITE Land Use Codes:       ITE 931 Quality (sit-down) Restaurant	1,3		Transec	t / Context 2	Zone Type:	Urban Core	(T/CZ-6)
Connectivity index (Measure of Walking Environment)       High 100%       Residential Density (within 0.5mile);       9.90 units/gross land acre         % of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:       100%       Employment Density (within 0.5mile);       189.01 workers/gross land acre         Survey Date:       12th November, 2008       ITE Land Use Codes:       ITE 931 Quality (eit-down) Restaurant       189.01 workers/gross land acre         Residential Trip Rate Comparison       AM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         Directional Distribution       ITE Trip Rate       Iter Trips       Auto         Surveyed Trip Rate       Auto       Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Valk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       AM Peak + % Trips       PM Peak + % Trips         Auto       Transit       Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Valk/Bicycle       247         Directional Distribution       82%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       82%       148%       100%       67%       100%       100%	Meets Transit Proximity Criteria:	Yes	_				
Connectivity Index (Measure of Walking Environment):       High 100%       Residential Density (within 0.5 mile):       9.90 units/gross land acre         % of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:       100%       Employment Density (within 0.5 mile):       189.01 workers/gross land acre         Survey Date:       12th November, 2008       ITE Land Use Codes:       ITE 9.31 Quality (sit-down) Restaurant       189.01 workers/gross land acre         Residential Trip Rate Comparison       AM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         Directional Distribution       ITE Trip Rate       Iter Trip Rate       Iter Trip Rate         Directional Distribution       AM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Trip Rate       AM Peak Hour       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       Auto       Taxis         Transit       Transit       Transit       Total       In         Directional Distribution       82%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       6.29         Directional Distribution       82%       16%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89	Prodominant L and Llas within 0.5 miles:	Commorgial and	Posidontial	Distance	from CBD.		
% of blocks within 0.5 miles with sidewalks:       100%       Employment Density (within 0.5 mile):       189.01 workers/gross land action of the second s				-			s/gross land acre
Burvey Date:       12th November, 2008         ITE Land Use Codes:       ITE 831 Quality (sit-down) Restaurant         Residential Trip Rate Comparison       MPeak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       In         Directional Distribution       MM Peak Hour         Directional Distribution       AMPeak -% Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto         Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       MPeak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       Auto         Directional Distribution       Auto         Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       AM Peak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       0.91         Directional Distribution       82%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto         Surveyed Mode Split       MPeak +% Trips         Multion       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       Transit       Transit       22%       100%       100%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       100%       <		<u> </u>			,		0
ITE Land Use Codes:       ITE 931 Quality (sit-down) Restaurant         Residential Trip Rate Comparison       M Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       Iter Trip Rate       Iter Trip Rate         Directional Distribution       M Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Trip Rate       Auto       Transit         Transit       Transit       Auto         Transit       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       M Peak Hour       PM Peak - % Trips         ITE Trip Rate       Auto       Transit         Valk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       M Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       A.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Transit       7.49       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Make - % Trips       M Peak - % Trips       Muto 57%       2.40       8.29         Surveyed Mode Split       Make - % Trips       Muto 50%       Makub 50%       2.40       10							
AM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         Directional Distribution       Surveyed Trip Rate       In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         Surveyed Node Split       Auto       Transit       Auto       Transit       Transit       Transit         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       Transit       Transit       Transit       Transit         Directional Distribution       ITE Trip Rate       In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         Directional Distribution       ITE Trip Rate       Auto       Transit       Transit       Transit       Out       Total       In       Out       Total       I	Survey Date:	12th November,	<u>2</u> 008				
Kesidential Inp Rate Comparison       In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution       ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution       ITE Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution       AM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       In       Out       Total         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       Walk/Bicycle       21%	ITE Land Use Codes:	ITE 931 Quality (	(sit-down) Restau	irant			
Kesidential Inp Rate Comparison       In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution       ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution       ITE Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       AM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       Transit         Transit       Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       In       Out       Total         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       3.3%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Commercial Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1							
Kesidential Inp Rate Comparison       In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution       ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution       ITE Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       AM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips       Auto         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle       Valk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       In       Out       Total       In         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       Xato       57%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       Xato       57%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Walk/Bicycle		А	M Peak Hour			PM Peak	Hour
Directional Distribution	Residential Trip Rate Comparison			Total	In	1	1
Directional Distribution							
Surveyed Trip Rate	•						
Directional Distribution       AM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       Transit         Transit       Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       AM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       22%       10%       100%       10%       100%       10%       100%	Directional Distribution						
Directional Distribution       AM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       Transit         Transit       Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       AM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       AM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips       Auto       57%       Transit       22%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffit (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent stree	Surveyed Trip Date						
AM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto         Transit       Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       AM Peak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       4.57         Directional Distribution       82%         18%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91         0.91       0.84         1.75       5.89         2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%         48%       100%         Transit       29%         Directional Distribution       52%         48%       100%         Transit       29%         Directional Distribution       52%         48%       100%         Transit       29%         Valk/Bicycle       50%         Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak hour of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:0							
Surveyed Mode Split       Auto Transit       Auto Transit         Walk/Bicycle       Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       AM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       22%       22%       100%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       Xulo       57%       33%       100%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak hour of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during indepak hour of adjacent street traffic Note: <t< td=""><td>Birectional Bistribution</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Birectional Bistribution						
Transit Walk/Bicycle       Transit Walk/Bicycle         Commercial Trip Rate Comparison       AM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         ITE Trip Rate       1n       Out       Total         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       22%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       200pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11.30am 2.00pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11.30am 2.00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose During Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of word therefore transit usage was low.         Noter       The TF trip rate for the AM peak hour of the g		AM Peak	- % Trips	_	PM Pea	k - % Trips	_
Walk/Bicycle     Walk/Bicycle       Commercial Trip Rate Comparison     AM Peak Hour     PM Peak Hour       ITE Trip Rate     0.0t     Total     In     Out     Total       Directional Distribution     82%     18%     100%     67%     33%     100%       Surveyed Trip Rate     0.91     0.84     1.75     5.89     2.40     8.29       Directional Distribution     52%     48%     100%     71%     29%     100%       Surveyed Mode Split     Auto     50%     Transit     22%     22%       Walk/Bicycle     50%     Walk/Bicycle     21%   Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates. Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates. Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates. Note:       Note:     100:     10:     10:     10:     10:       (7:00am):     Because data was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic       (7:00am):     Discuse data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic       Note:     The restaurant was not open for the AM peak hour of adjacent street traffic       Note:     The restaurant was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic       Note:     The restaurant was not open for the AM peak hour of meadjacent street traffic       Note: <td>Surveyed Mode Split</td> <td>Auto</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>Auto</td> <td></td> <td>_</td>	Surveyed Mode Split	Auto		-	Auto		_
AM Peak Hour       PM Peak Hour         In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       2%       Walk/Bicycle       51%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       8         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       2:00m). Because data was not open for the AM peak hour of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was n		Transit					
In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       22%       10%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       22%       100%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       22%       100%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%       100%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       200pm). Because data was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was					-III/Dissister		
In       Out       Total       In       Out       Total         ITE Trip Rate       4.57       1.00       5.57       5.02       2.47       7.49         Directional Distribution       82%       18%       100%       67%       33%       100%         Surveyed Trip Rate       0.91       0.84       1.75       5.89       2.40       8.29         Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Meeak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips       Auto       57%       Auto       57%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       2%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       2:00m). Because data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30an-(7:00an-9:00an), therefore data was collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic (7:00an-9:00an), therefore data was collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose During Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of word therefore transit usage was low.         No parking is provided specif	Surveyed wode Spir	Walk/Bicycle		Wa	aik/Bicycle		
ITE Trip Rate         Directional Distribution         Surveyed Mode Split         AM Peak - % Trips         PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split         AM Peak - % Trips         Transit         Value         M Peak - % Trips         Transit         AM Peak - % Trips         Transit       29%         Auto       50%         Auto       57%         Transit       0%         Transit       22%         Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Colopm). Because data was not collected during midday lun	Surveyed wode Spin			Wa	ак/вісусіе	DM Dect	Hour
Directional Distribution82%18%100%67%33%100%Surveyed Trip Rate0.910.841.755.892.408.29Directional Distribution52%48%100%71%29%100%Surveyed Mode SplitAuto50%Auto57%Transit22%Walk/Bicycle50%Walk/Bicycle21%88100%10%Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am- 2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic Note:Note:the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low.No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant		A	M Peak Hour		-		
Directional Distribution82%18%100%67%33%100%Surveyed Trip Rate0.910.841.755.892.408.29Directional Distribution52%48%100%71%29%100%Surveyed Mode SplitAuto50%Auto57%Transit2%Walk/Bicycle50%Walk/Bicycle21%88Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was not collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am- 2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic Note:Note:the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low.No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant		A	M Peak Hour		-		
Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       PM Peak - % Trips       Auto       57%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       22%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic Note:         Note:       the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose During Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low.         No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	Commercial Trip Rate Comparison	A In	M Peak Hour Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Directional Distribution       52%       48%       100%       71%       29%       100%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       PM Peak - % Trips       Auto       57%         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Transit       22%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.       Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic Note:         Note:       the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose During Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low.         No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate	A In 4.57	M Peak Hour Out 1.00	Total 5.57	In 5.02	Out 2.47	Total 7.49
AM Peak - % Trips       PM Peak - % Trips         Surveyed Mode Split       Auto 50%       Auto 57%         Transit       0%       Transit       22%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic, Note:         Note:       the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose: During Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low.         No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82%	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18%	Total 5.57 100%	In 5.02 67%	Out 2.47 33%	Total           7.49           100%
Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Auto       57%         Transit       0%       Transit       22%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic, Note:         Note:       the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose: Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low.         No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	A In 4.57 82% 0.91	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84	Total 5.57 100% 1.75	In 5.02 67% 5.89	Out 2.47 33% 2.40	Total 7.49 100% 8.29
Surveyed Mode Split       Auto       50%       Auto       57%         Transit       0%       Transit       22%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic, Note:         Note:       the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose: Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low.         No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	A In 4.57 82% 0.91	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84	Total 5.57 100% 1.75	In 5.02 67% 5.89	Out 2.47 33% 2.40	Total 7.49 100% 8.29
Transit       0%       Transit       22%         Walk/Bicycle       50%       Walk/Bicycle       21%         Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.         Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low.         No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52%	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48%	Total 5.57 100% 1.75	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71%	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29%	Total 7.49 100% 8.29
Walk/Bicycle50%Walk/Bicycle21%Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates.Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffic (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am- 2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic, the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose: Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low.Note:No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips	Total 5.57 100% 1.75	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29% k - % Trips	Total 7.49 100% 8.29
Restaurant square footage based on restaurant management/staff estimates. Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traffi (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am- 2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low. No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50%	Total 5.57 100% 1.75	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29% k - % Trips 57%	Total 7.49 100% 8.29
Restaurant staff mentioned that business was slower than usual for Lunch, but Dinner was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traff (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am- 2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic Note: the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of work therefore transit usage was low. No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0%	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100%	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29% k - % Trips 57% 22%	Total 7.49 100% 8.29
was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traff (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am- 2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic Note: the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of wor therefore transit usage was low. No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50%	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100%	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29% k - % Trips 57% 22% 21%	Total           7.49           100%           8.29           100%
was typical. The restaurant was not open for the AM peak period of adjacent street traff (7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am- 2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic Note: the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of wor therefore transit usage was low. No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50%	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100%	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29% k - % Trips 57% 22% 21%	Total           7.49           100%           8.29           100%
<ul> <li>(7:00am-9:00am), therefore data was collected during midday lunch hours (11:30am-2:00pm). Because data was not collected during the peak hour of adjacent street traffic Note:</li> <li>the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of wor therefore transit usage was low.</li> <li>No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant</li> </ul>	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant squar	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100%	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29% k - % Trips 57% 22% 21% ment/staff est	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100%
<ul> <li>2:00pm). Because data was not collected durring the peak hour of adjacent street traffic Note: the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of wor therefore transit usage was low.</li> <li>No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant</li> </ul>	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant squar Restaurant staff	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based mentioned that but	Total           5.57           100%           1.75           100%	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage s slower tha	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29% k - % Trips 57% 22% 21% ment/staff est n usual for Li	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100% -
Note: the ITE trip rate for the AM peak hour of the generator is shown for comparitive purpose Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of wor therefore transit usage was low. No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant squar Restaurant staff was typical. The	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based mentioned that bi restaurant was n	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100% Wa on restaura usiness was ot open for f	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage s slower tha the AM pea	Out           2.47           33%           2.40           29%           K - % Trips           57%           22%           21%           ment/staff est           n usual for Luk           k period of ad	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100% - timates. unch, but Dinner djacent street traff
Durring Lunch perdiod, many customers walked or drove from their nearby place of wor therefore transit usage was low. No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	<u>Commercial Trip Rate Comparison</u> ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant squar Restaurant squar Restaurant squar (7:00am-9:00am)	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based mentioned that bi restaurant was n ), therefore data	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100% Wa on restaura usiness was ot open for f was collecte	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage solwer tha the AM pea d during m	Out           2.47           33%           2.40           29%           k - % Trips           57%           22%           21%           ment/staff est           n usual for Lik           k period of ak           idday lunch h	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100% timates. unch, but Dinner djacent street traff ours (11:30am-
therefore transit usage was low. No parking is provided specifically for restaurant patrons/staff, therefore the restaurant	Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	A.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant squar Restaurant staff was typical. The (7:00am-9:00am) 2:00pm). Becaus	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based mentioned that bi restaurant was n ), therefore data was not c se data was not c	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100% - Wa on restaura usiness was ot open for t was collected ollected dur	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage solwer that the AM pea solwer that the AM pea the AM pea	Out           2.47           33%           2.40           29%           x           57%           22%           21%           ment/staff esi           n usual for Li           k period of addiday lunch h           ak hour of addiday lunch f	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100% - timates. unch, but Dinner djacent street traffi ours (11:30am- jacent street traffic
	Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant squar Restaurant squar Restaurant staff was typical. The (7:00am-9:00am) 2:00pm). Becaus the ITE trip rate f	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based mentioned that bi restaurant was no prestaurant was no ), therefore data was e data was not c for the AM peak h	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100% 0 nrestaura usiness was ot open for f was collected ollected dur nour of the g	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage slower tha the AM pea d during m ring the pea enerator is	Out           2.47           33%           2.40           29%           x           57%           22%           21%           ment/staff esi           n usual for Lt           k period of adi           idday lunch h           ak hour of adj           shown for cc	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100% - timates. unch, but Dinner djacent street traffic ours (11:30am- jacent street traffic omparitive purpose
	Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	A.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant squar Restaurant squar Restaurant squar (7:00am-9:00am) 2:00pm). Becaus the ITE trip rate f Durring Lunch pe	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based mentioned that bi restaurant was n ), therefore data was cfor the AM peak herdiod, many cust	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100% 0 nrestaura usiness was ot open for f was collected ollected dur nour of the g	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage slower tha the AM pea d during m ring the pea enerator is	Out           2.47           33%           2.40           29%           x           57%           22%           21%           ment/staff esi           n usual for Lt           k period of adi           idday lunch h           ak hour of adj           shown for cc	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100% - timates. unch, but Dinner djacent street traffic ours (11:30am- jacent street traffic omparitive purpose
users rely on nearby public parking.	Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	A.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant squar Restaurant squar Restaurant squar (7:00am-9:00am) 2:00pm). Becaus the ITE trip rate f Durring Lunch pe	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based mentioned that bi restaurant was n ), therefore data was cfor the AM peak herdiod, many cust	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100% 0 nrestaura usiness was ot open for f was collected ollected dur nour of the g	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage slower tha the AM pea d during m ring the pea enerator is	Out           2.47           33%           2.40           29%           x           57%           22%           21%           ment/staff esi           n usual for Lt           k period of adi           idday lunch h           ak hour of adj           shown for cc	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100% - timates. unch, but Dinner djacent street traffic ours (11:30am- jacent street traffic, omparitive purpose:
	Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant staff was typical. The (7:00am-9:00am) 2:00pm). Becaus the ITE trip rate f Durring Lunch pe therefore transit No parking is pro-	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based mentioned that be restaurant was n ), therefore data was se data was not c for the AM peak herdiod, many cust usage was low.	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100% Wa on restaura usiness was ot open for i was collected ollected dur nour of the <u>c</u> omers walk	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage s slower that the AM pea d during m ring the pea enerator is ed or drove	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29% k - % Trips 57% 22% 21% ment/staff esi x base for Li k period of act idday lunch h ak hour of adj shown for co from their ne	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100% 100% timates. unch, but Dinner djacent street traffic ours (11:30am- jacent street traffic omparitive purpose earby place of work
	Commercial Trip Rate Comparison ITE Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Trip Rate Directional Distribution Surveyed Mode Split	A In 4.57 82% 0.91 52% AM Peak Auto Transit Walk/Bicycle Restaurant staff was typical. The (7:00am-9:00am) 2:00pm). Becaus the ITE trip rate f Durring Lunch pe therefore transit No parking is pro-	M Peak Hour Out 1.00 18% 0.84 48% - % Trips 50% 0% 50% re footage based mentioned that be restaurant was n ), therefore data was se data was not c for the AM peak herdiod, many cust usage was low.	Total 5.57 100% 1.75 100% Wa on restaura usiness was ot open for i was collected ollected dur nour of the <u>c</u> omers walk	In 5.02 67% 5.89 71% PM Pea Auto Transit alk/Bicycle nt manage s slower that the AM pea d during m ring the pea enerator is ed or drove	Out 2.47 33% 2.40 29% k - % Trips 57% 22% 21% ment/staff esi x base for Li k period of act idday lunch h ak hour of adj shown for co from their ne	Total 7.49 100% 8.29 100% 100% timates. unch, but Dinner djacent street traffic ours (11:30am- jacent street traffic omparitive purpose earby place of work

# Appendix B

Excerpt from Scope of Work for Phase 2 – Detailed Survey Methodology



Excerpt from detailed Workplan for:

# "Development of Trip Generation Rates for Infill Land Uses in California – Phase 2"

Regarding detailed data collection procedures

February 28, 2008

Prepared For:

**California Department of Transportation Division of Transportation Planning** 

**Prepared By:** 



In Association With:

**Economic & Planning Systems** Gene Bregman & Associates



The following description of the data collection methodology that was developed and used in the California Infill Trip Generation Rates study is provided to assist with other infill trip generation rates efforts. (It was excerpted from Kimley-Horn and Associates' Workplan for Phase 2 - "Development of Trip Generation Rates for Infill Land Uses in California.")

#### 1. Criteria for Selecting Infill Sites

Criteria for identifying and selecting urban infill sites for data collection are described in Working Papers #1 and #2, which can be found in the Final Report *"Trip-Generation Rates for Urban Infill Land Uses in California - Phase 1: Data Collection Methodology and Pilot Application" (2008)*: http://www.dot.ca.gov/newtech/researchreports/reports/2008/ca\_infill\_trip\_rates-phase\_1\_final\_report\_appendices\_4-24-08.pdf

#### 2. Site Selection

Procedures for selecting specific sites for data collection were developed during Phase 1 of the California Infill Trip Generation Rates effort, and are described in the 2008 Phase 1 Final Report (cited above). Site selection should be geographically distributed for each land use category (in places that adhere to the locational criteria described in Working Papers #1 and #2):

Before initiating data collection efforts, practitioners should first verify that the sites proposed for data collection meet the density, transit proximity, context, and all other requirements established and described in the Phase 1 Final Report (cited above).

#### 3. Pre-Data Collection Work

The pre-data collection work identified during Phase 1 (described in the Phase 1 Final Report, cited above) includes all of the following steps:

- Identification of individual study sites.
- Mapping sites (using GIS) to verify that they meet the housing and employment density, the transit proximity criteria, and all other criteria. (Note: GIS mapping of population and employment densities in California are described in Working Paper #1 in the Phase 1 Final Report (cited above).)
- Obtaining permission from property owners/managers necessary to survey employees, shoppers, tenants, and other users.
- Conducting pre-survey tasks, which may include preparing fliers for distribution to employees and/or tenants of sites, obtaining necessary insurance, and visiting and discussing the surveys with managers and/or security personnel.
- Gathering and organizing the land use information obtained, including (as appropriate): number of dwelling units, commercial square footage, percent occupancy, number of access points, and other information as necessary to define the independent variables and to describe the site.
- Describing the context in which the site is located.
- Subcontracting and/or training of site surveyors (note: the use of experienced professional surveyors is highly recommended).

#### 4. Detailed Data Collection Methodology

Use a random intercept survey technique to collect travel information from an adequate sample of users of urban infill land uses to derive trip generation rates for automobile and other modes of travel for the peak hours of adjacent street traffic. (note: intercept surveys collect data from a sample of the user



"population," and this sampling procedure assures that each element in the population has an equal chance of being selected. The random intercept survey technique was used as part of the Phase 1 infill trip generation rates effort primarily due to the limitations of implementing automated traffic-counting tubes in infill locations - which often do not have separate parking areas, or have shared-use parking areas that are not restricted to individual land uses.)

Intercept surveying should be conducted on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday of the week during the morning (7:00 AM to 9:00 AM) and evening (4:00 PM to 6:00 PM) peak hours, unless the land use category requires conducting surveys on other days of the week and/or at different time periods (i.e. retail uses may peak in the mid-day, theaters peak in the evening on weekends, etc.). Intercept survey forms for various urban land use categories are included in Appendix A (which may be slightly revised to meet the specific needs of sites). Note that intercept surveying should only be conducted during non-holiday periods when schools are typically in session.

#### 5. Data Analysis and Validation

Analyze the empirical data collected, derive trip generation rates, and compare the results with the ITE Trip Generation Handbook, most recent Edition. Summarize and report the results, observations, and key findings of the empirical analysis. Identify all study site locations using street addresses and geographic coordinates.

Detailed methodology: Trip generation rates are derived for each site and averaged over all of the sites for each land use category. Derived rates are compared to ITE trip generation rates using the following statistical analyses:

- **Predictive accuracy.** This will determine how well the variation of the estimation methodology's independent variable(s) explain the variation of the dependent variable (e.g., trips generated). Measures typically used include coefficient of determination (R<sup>2</sup>) for regression equations and standard deviation and standard error for mean trip generation rates. Others may be used as applicable to the estimation methodologies selected.
- **Differences between trip generation rates.** This test can detect the significance of differences between trip generation rates for baseline (e.g., suburban ITE rates) and infill development. Given the likely number of samples (data collection sites for each land use), the T-test would be used for this purpose. It would compare the rates for the two sets of data and indicate if the difference in rates is significant given the sample size and variability within each sample.
- Sample size to determine significant difference (in rates). Given the likely small sample sizes that may be available for each infill land use category, the retrospective\_power analysis test can be used to determine if, for a given sample size, the sample can detect a true difference in generation rates. This test is applicable for small sample sizes.

**Validation** of the rates is important to show whether the average derived rates can reasonably estimate traffic from an urban infill development site. Validate the rates in the following manner:

- Data for each land use are used to validate the derived trip generation rates utilizing the "leave one out" cross-validation statistical method. For each land use, average rates are derived using all but one site, then the last site is used to test validation – e.g., the rate's accuracy. For each land use, this is repeated leaving a different site out until that has been repeated for all sites. Then the average error is calculated.
- 2) If the average error of estimation meets established criteria, then the rates (and the methodology used to derive the rate) can be considered valid. If the estimates are within 10 percent of the observed



value, that is considered excellent based on ITE data variability. If the estimate is within one standard deviation (for data used to calibrate estimation models), the results can be considered acceptable.

#### <u>Attachment A</u> Intercept Survey Forms

Sample intercept survey forms used in the California Infill Trip Generation Rates effort are provided in Appendix C.

# Appendix C

Intercept Survey Questionnaires





### SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA RESIDENTIAL TRAVEL SURVEY

JANTINA		
	to plan effective transportation	how people travel in California's urban areas. Your on improvements. Your responses are completely
Do you live here?		
□ Yes □ No		How long is your average commute to and from your final destination?(minutes)
If you don't live here, a	are you:	
<ul> <li>Visiting a resident</li> <li>Performing a delivery s</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	service	If driving, where did you park?
<ul> <li>Rode as passenger, ca</li> <li>Rode as passenger: w</li> <li>Bus</li> <li>Bicycle</li> <li>Walk</li> </ul>	e here today? ny including yourself ar parked nearby	<ul> <li>On Site</li> <li>Off Site(if possible, state where)</li> </ul>
OPTIONAL QUE	STIONS (PLEASE ANS)	WER AS MANY OR AS FEW AS YOU WANT)
-	f your work/destination	Are you:
address? What is your age? (cire	cle one)	<ul><li>Male</li><li>Female</li></ul>
19-24 years	25-34 years	How many autos, pickups, vans and
35-44 years	45-54 years	motorcycles are available for use by members of your household? (enter number)
55-64 years		What is the purpose of your trip?
65 years or more		

What is your occupation?

Professional/technical

- □ Manager/administrator
- □ Sales/account representative

Secretarial/clerical

Student/intern

□ Service worker

Craftsman/mechanic

Other

Retired

Homemaker

Not currently employed

\$60,000 - \$80,000
 Greater than \$80,000
 Greater than \$80,000

### If you are employed, does your employer offer any of the following? (check all that apply)

Flexible work hours

□ Free or discounted transit passes or allowance

(specify)

Provide a company car for midday use

Including yourself, how many people live in

What is your approximate household income?

\_ (enter number)

Free parking

your household?

0-\$20,000

□ \$20,000 - \$40,000

□ \$40,000 - \$60,000

For survey taker use only. Date:

Time: Period:

Site:



### BERKELEY AREA RESIDENTIAL TRAVEL SURVEY

This survey is part of a statewide effort to determine l responses will be used to plan effective transportatio confidential. Thank you for your time.	
Do you live here?	How long is your average commute to and from your final destination?(minutes)
What primary means of travel did you use to either get here or leave here today?	Are you a student /employee/staff of U.C Berkeley?
<ul> <li>Drive alone</li> <li>Drive others: How many including yourself</li> <li>Ride as passenger/Carpool</li> <li>Bus</li> <li>Bicycle</li> <li>Walk</li> <li>Taxi</li> <li>Train/trolley</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	
OPTIONAL QUESTIONS (PLEASE ANSW What is the zip code of your home address?	/ER AS MANY OR AS FEW AS YOU WANT) Are you:
What is your age? (circle one)	<ul> <li>Male</li> <li>Female</li> </ul>
19-24 years       25-34 years         35-44 years       45-54 years	How many autos, pickups, vans and motorcycles are available for use by members of your household? (enter number)
55-64 years	What is the purpose of your trip?
65 years or more	
<ul> <li>What is your occupation?</li> <li>Professional/technical</li> <li>Manager/administrator</li> <li>Sales/account representative</li> <li>Secretarial/clerical</li> <li>Student/intern</li> <li>Service worker</li> <li>Craftsman/mechanic</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ul>	Including yourself, how many people live in your household? (enter number) What is your approximate household income? 0-\$20,000 \$20,000 - \$40,000 \$20,000 - \$40,000
<ul> <li>Other (specify)</li> <li>Retired</li> <li>Homemaker</li> <li>Not currently employed</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>\$40,000 - \$60,000</li> <li>\$60,000 - \$80,000</li> <li>Greater than \$80,000</li> </ul>

lf y	ou are employed, does your emp	oloyer offer any of th	e following? (	check all that app	oly)
	Flexible work hours		Provide a com	pany car for midday	use

□ Free or discounted transit passes or allowance

Free parking

Time: Period:



### SAN DIEGO AREA RESIDENTIAL TRAVEL SURVEY

re		plan effective transportation	ow people travel in California's urban areas. Your i improvements. Your responses are completely
Do	vou livo boro?		
	<b>you live here?</b> Yes No		How long is your average commute to and from your final destination?(minutes)
	hat primary means of t t to and from work ever		
	Drive alone Drive others: How many i Ride as passenger/Carpo Take a bus Ride a bicycle Walk to work Take a taxi Take a train/trolley Other		
	OPTIONAL QUES	TIONS (PLEASE ANSW	ER AS MANY OR AS FEW AS YOU WANT)
W	hat is the zip code of y	our home address?	Are you:
w	hat is your age? (circle	one)	<ul><li>Male</li><li>Female</li></ul>
	19-24 years	25-34 years	How many autos, pickups, vans and motorcycles are available for use by members
	35-44 years	45-54 years	of your household?
	55-64 years		(enter number)
	65 years or more		
	hat is your occupation	?	Including yourself, how many people live in your household?
	Professional/technical Manager/administrator Sales/account representa Secretarial/clerical Student/intern	itive	(enter number) What is your approximate household income?
	Service worker Craftsman/mechanic Other (s Retired Homemaker Not currently employed	pecify)	<ul> <li>0-\$20,000</li> <li>\$20,000 - \$40,000</li> <li>\$40,000 - \$60,000</li> <li>\$60,000 - \$80,000</li> <li>Greater than \$80,000</li> </ul>
	<b>You are employed, doe</b> Flexible work hours Free or discounted trans		<ul> <li>of the following? (check all that apply)</li> <li>Provide a company car for midday use</li> <li>Free parking</li> </ul>

For survey taker use only. Date:

Time: Period:

Site:





### LOS ANGELES AREA RESIDENTIAL TRAVEL SURVEY

	o plan effective transportation	how people travel in California's urban areas. Your on improvements. Your responses are completely
Do you live here?		
		How long is your average commute to and
□ No		from your final destination?(minutes)
lf you don't live here, a	re you:	
<ul> <li>Visiting a resident</li> <li>Performing a delivery set</li> </ul>	anviao	
<ul> <li>Other</li> </ul>	ervice	If driving, where did you park?
<ul> <li>What primary means of either get here or leave</li> <li>Drove alone</li> <li>Drove others: How mar</li> <li>Rode as passenger, ca</li> <li>Rode as passenger: wa</li> <li>Bus</li> <li>Bicycle</li> <li>Walk</li> <li>Train/Trolley (Metro Gol</li> <li>Taxi</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	here today? ny including yourself r parked nearby as dropped off d Line, etc.) How many times	
	STIONS (PLEASE ANS) your work/destination	VER AS MANY OR AS FEW AS YOU WANT) Are you:
address?	Jour Workdootmation	-
What is your age? (circ	le one)	<ul> <li>Male</li> <li>Female</li> </ul>
19-24 years	25-34 years	How many autos, pickups, vans and
35-44 years	45-54 years	motorcycles are available for use by members of your household? (enter number)
55-64 years		What is the purpose of your trip?

65 years or more

### What is your occupation?

- Professional/technical
- □ Manager/administrator
- □ Sales/account representative
- Secretarial/clerical □ Student/intern
- Service worker
- Craftsman/mechanic
- Other
- Retired
- Homemaker
- Not currently employed
- □ \$60,000 \$80,000 Greater than \$80,000 If you are employed, does your employer offer any of the following? (check all that apply)
- Flexible work hours Free or discounted transit passes or allowance

(specify)

Provide a company car for midday use

(enter number)

Including yourself, how many people live in

What is your approximate household income?

□ Free parking

your household?

□ \$20,000 - \$40,000

□ \$40,000 - \$60,000

0-\$20,000

```
Site:
```





SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA RESTAURANT TRAVEL SURVEY					
This survey is part of a statewide effort to determine hor responses will be used to plan effective transportation confidential. Thank you for your time.					
<ul> <li>Are you: (check one of the following)</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Employee</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Is this location your primary destination or did you stop here on the way to another destination?</li> <li>Primary Destination</li> <li>Stopped here on the way to another destination</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>What primary means of travel did you use to either get here or leave here today?</li> <li>Drove alone</li> <li>Drove others: How many including yourself</li> </ul>	How often do you visit this location in a typical month?				
<ul> <li>Rode as passenger, car parked nearby</li> <li>Rode as passenger: was dropped off</li> </ul>	Where did you park today?				
<ul> <li>Bus</li> <li>Bicycle</li> <li>Walk</li> <li>Train/Trolley (BART, CALTRAIN)</li> <li>Taxi</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>On Site (the garage located at this building)</li> <li>Off Site(if possible, state where)</li> </ul>				
If you are arriving, how long did it take you to get h	nere today? (minutes)				
OPTIONAL QUESTIONS (PLEASE ANSWE	R AS MANY OR AS FEW AS YOU WANT)				
What is the zip code of your home/work address?        (home)      (work)	Are you: Male Female				
What is your age? (circle one)					
19-24 years       25-34 years         35-44 years       45-54 years         55, 64 years	How many autos, pickups, vans and motorcycles are available for use by members of your household? (enter number)				
55-64 years					
65 years or more					
What is your occupation?	Including yourself, how many people live in your household?				
<ul> <li>Professional/technical</li> <li>Manager/administrator</li> <li>Sales/account representative</li> <li>Secretarial/clerical</li> </ul>	(enter number)				
□ Student/intern	What is your approximate household income?				
<ul> <li>Service worker</li> <li>Craftsman/mechanic</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> <li>Retired</li> <li>Homemaker</li> <li>Not currently employed</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>0-\$20,000</li> <li>\$20,000 - \$40,000</li> <li>\$40,000 - \$60,000</li> <li>\$60,000 - \$80,000</li> <li>Greater than \$80,000</li> </ul>				
f you are employed, does your employer offer any of the following? (check all that apply)					

□ Flexible work hours

Provide a company car for midday use





### LOS ANGELES AREA OFFICE TRAVEL SURVEY

This survey is part of a statewide effort to determine how people travel in California's urban areas. Your responses will be used to plan effective transportation improvements. Your responses are completely confidential. Thank you for your time.

Do you work here in the Of	fice Building?	Is this location your primary destination or did
□ Yes □ No		you stop here on the way to another destination?
What primary means of trav	vel did you use to	<ul> <li>Primary destination</li> <li>Stopped here on the way to another destination</li> </ul>
either get here or leave her	e today?	How often do you visit this location in a typical
<ul> <li>Drove alone</li> <li>Drove others: How many ind</li> <li>Rode as passenger, car par</li> <li>Rode as passenger: was drophoto</li> <li>Bus</li> <li>Bicycle</li> <li>Walk</li> <li>Train/Trolley</li> <li>Taxi</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	ked nearby	week?
	mately how long did it ta	ke you to get here today? (minutes)
	ONS (PLEASE ANSWE	R AS MANY OR AS FEW AS YOU WANT)
What is the zip code of you		Are you:
		□ Male
What is your age? (circle o	ne)	Female
19-24 years	25-34 years	How many autos, pickups, vans and motorcycles are available for use by members
35-44 years	45-54 years	of your household?
55-64 years		(enter number)
65 years or more		
What is your occupation?		Including yourself, how many people live in your household?
<ul> <li>Professional/technical</li> <li>Manager/administrator</li> </ul>		(enter number)
Sales/account representativ	re	
<ul> <li>Secretarial/clerical</li> <li>Student/intern</li> </ul>		What is your approximate household income?
<ul> <li>Service worker</li> </ul>		□ 0-\$20,000
Craftsman/mechanic		□ \$20,000 - \$40,000
Other (spe	cify)	□ \$40,000 - \$60,000
<ul><li>Retired</li><li>Homemaker</li></ul>		□ \$60,000 - \$80,000
<ul> <li>Not currently employed</li> </ul>		Greater than \$80,000
	your employer offer any	of the following? (check all that apply)
Flexible work hours		Provide a company car for midday use
Free or discounted transit p	basses or allowance	Free parking

Time: Period:

# Appendix D

Summary of Study Challenges

### **Challenges / Lessons Learned**

This study encountered a number of challenges in the implementation and, ultimately, the cost of collecting urban infill trip generation rates data. Unfortunately, the study's goal of providing at least five data points for each of the ten prioritized land use categories was not achieved before the data collection efforts were suspended in Fall 2008. However, the study has been successful in identifying the challenges associated with collecting trip generation data in complex urban environments. There were lessons learned in terms of site selection, data collection and data analysis.

This section highlights the challenges that were encountered throughout the study and discusses the lessons learned in confronting these challenges.

#### Site Selection

The selection of individual sites for surveying is one of the most difficult tasks in this research project. While selecting an urban infill area and verifying that an individual site meets the requisite density and transit criteria is relatively straightforward, getting permission to survey the site is often very difficult and time consuming. Most property owners and managers deal with many day-to-day issues and have little time to coordinate with a research project. And, unlike land use developers, they do not experience the challenges and complexities of typical local development approval and mitigation processes. Once a candidate site has been identified, getting permission to survey the site often requires many phone calls, follow-up phone calls, and face-to-face meetings with property owners or managers. Often times, the site is corporate owned, requiring permission from a remote location. Even with a thorough explanation of the purpose of the survey, property owners/ managers remain reluctant to give permission citing tenant and patron privacy and inconvenience, or internal policies against soliciting of any type. Key lessons learned from site selection include the following:

A prior relationship with the property owner/management results in a more receptive introduction to the survey and its importance. The strategies that were found to be the most effective with obtaining permission to survey sites included (1) providing a brief, concise and easy to understand "fact sheet" that describes the research, its objectives, and how it is conducted, and (2) partnering with individuals or organizations who understand the benefits of the research study and were willing to promote it to their constituents, associates, and peers, such as professional or industry organizations, downtown or business associations, local or regional politicians, and high level corporate officers, and (3) hiring subcontractors within the property management industry who have a thorough knowledge of the real estate

and commercial leasing market and have developed relationships with property management organizations, developers, and real estate professionals.

Approaching owners/managers of past clients or contacts, or through organizations such as Transportation Management Associations, Downtown Business Associations or public agencies resulted in a greater success with obtaining permission to survey sites. For example, in Phase I, a single developer/property manager in Berkeley was identified who was able to provide the research team with global permission to survey six of their residential properties. Five of these sites featured retail or restaurant components that we were also able to survey. From this single contact, we were able to obtain permission for several sites. In addition, this contact was able to help identify additional sites that had not originally been considered. Similar success was had, although to a lesser extent, in Phase 2 of the study with another contact at a nationwide residential developer. This contact was able to provide permission for several of the sites that were surveyed in Phase 2.

### Conducting the Surveys

While obtaining permission to survey sites was the most significant challenge encountered in the study, there are several complexities involved with the data collection process. The following lessons were learned through data collection:

- While conducting the surveys, complete knowledge of all access points of the site is critical to ensure that the surveys capture an accurate pedestrian count. It is critical to count all pedestrians entering and exiting the building or the statistical application of the survey results will be invalid. A pre-survey site visit is therefore crucial to plan the survey. There were several instances in the study where a site visit resulted in the conclusion that a site was too difficult or expensive to survey. Although time and effort were spent to identify the site, obtain permission and verify that it met the required density and transit criteria, no data was ultimately collected.
- It is also important to supervise the surveyors to ensure the necessary time periods are manned and that they approach individuals in a polite and professional manner. There is some flexibility in the precise timing of the intercept surveys, but the pedestrian counts must be started and ended on time.
- Use of trained surveyors to conduct the intercept surveys is highly desirable. Surveyors who do not fully understand the purpose of the survey had difficulty explaining it to the people being surveyed. Therefore, it is important to provide adequate information to the surveyors so that they are received as being knowledgeable and trustworthy. Pre-survey meetings should be held to explain the purpose and hear the surveyor's "pitch" to make sure they sound professional, knowledgeable, and friendly. This is particularly important when

surveying sites that are located outside of the area that the research team is primarily based in.

- It was observed that many people entering/exiting sites, particularly places of employment, are in a hurry and do not want to take time to participate in the survey. This appeared to be especially true for retail and restaurant sites.
   Surveyors should be directed to politely ask for participation, indicate the questions will only take about 15 seconds, but not to persist. Tenant complaints to management are cited by property owners/managers as one of the reasons they reject participation in such surveys.
- The study found that it worked well when the surveyors filled out the surveys for respondents waiting for an elevator, making it more convenient for the respondents.
- It is important to confirm with the site owner/manager that the appropriate independent variable data and other relevant information is available (e.g., building square footage, number of units, and occupancy) before conducting the survey. It is also important to explain that anecdotal information is unacceptable, that the survey requires more precise information. This information can be difficult to acquire from busy property owners/managers, so it is important that they are informed of the importance of these details prior to collecting data.
- The study found that it was difficult to obtain a minimum of 100 completed surveys. Based on the number of completed surveys collected from some of the study sites, it would take multiple days to obtain 100 surveys, which would have a significant effect on the cost of the study. This is especially true for retail and restaurant sites, where property owners/managers often requested that patrons only be approached when exiting the business.

#### Analyzing the Data

No significant issues related to data analysis were encountered. However, the one key finding regarding the data analysis was potential double counting of automobile trips.

There is the potential to double count automobile trips when a group of visitors fill out multiple surveys. For example, when the driver and a passenger both fill out a survey, the single automobile trip can be counted as two trips. If the driver and passenger of the same vehicle were surveyed, their one trip has been double counted. One solution for this is to give the surveyors instructions to indicate on the survey if multiple surveys are from groups, if possible. If this is not feasible the trip generation estimates may be somewhat conservative.

# Appendix E

Summary of Study Costs

## Summary of Effort and Cost of Data Collection for "Development of Trip Generation Rates for Infill Land Uses in California" Phase 1 and 2

The following summarizes the level of effort and actual cost involved for Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the research study, "Development of Trip Generation Rates for Infill Land Uses in California." This summary is intended to identify the real costs associated with identifying sites, gaining permission to survey sites, conducting pre-survey site reconnaissance, and collecting data in order to inform future data collection efforts.

#### PHASE 1 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

The first phase of this project, which began in July of 2006 and was completed in February of 2008, was considered a pilot study for the collection of trip generation data for urban infill land uses. The specific objectives of Phase 1 were to:

- Develop a methodology for identifying and describing urban infill locations suitable for collecting infill trip rate data,
- Define and test a methodology for collecting trip generation rate data in urban infill areas,
- Develop trip generation rates for common infill land use categories in urban areas of California,
- Establish a California urban infill land use trip generation database, and
- Supplement ITE trip generation data.

Data was collected and evaluated for a total of 19 sites in Phase 1, including prioritized land uses, non-prioritized land uses and three initial pilot study sites. **Table 1** and **Table 2** provide a basic summary of the effort and budget expended by Kimley-Horn and Associates (KHA) to complete Phase 1 of the project.

The effort and budget expenditures shown in **Table 1** and **Table 2** are divided into three categories in order to show the relative cost associated with each project task. The tasks are presented as follows:

#### 1. Coordination / Project Management

Duties Include:

- Development of study methodology
- Review and preparation of invoices and progress reports.
- Documentation of survey results for TAC/progress meetings.
- Meeting attendance.

- ITE/NCHRP coordination and other misc. project management duties.
- Final Report documentation.

#### 2. Site Identification / Field Visit

Duties Include:

- Locating potential sites though general research, industry contacts, field visits, etc.
- Checking new sites against density and transit criteria.
- Performing site visits to verify feasibility of performing surveys.
- Continued correspondence with property owners, management and staff to obtain permission and coordinate survey details.

#### 3. Data Collection / Analysis

Duties Include:

- KHA staff and outside staff performing site surveys.
- Coordination with outside survey staff regarding survey logistics.
- Organization, review and analysis of survey data.

As shown in the Phase 1 tables, the majority of the project effort and budget (60%) was spent on the Site Identification / Field Visit and Data Collection tasks. With a total budget for KHA was approximately \$176,800, of which approximately \$105,300 was used for Site Identification / Field Visit and Data Collection (including expenses for professional surveyors). Based on the fact that data was collected and evaluated for a total of 19 study sites in Phase 1, the average cost to identify and select a site, collect survey data and evaluate the data was approximately \$5,500 per site (\$105,300 / 19 = \$5,542).

#### PHASE 2 EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

While the first phase of this research project was considered a pilot study for the collection of trip generation data for urban infill land uses, the second phase was intended to utilize the methodologies that were developed in Phase 1 to develop and report additional trip generation data for an expanded set of urban infill land uses. The target for Phase 2 was to provide at least five data points for each of the ten prioritized land uses. Despite strategies to resolve the challenges experienced in Phase 1, gaining permission to survey sites in Phase 2 remained challenging and time consuming. Data was collected and evaluated for seven (7) additional sites for Phase 2.

Table 3 and Table 4 provide a detailed summary of the effort and budgetexpended to date for Phase 2. Figure 1 presents a graph of the cumulative Phase 2costs for each month of the project.

As with Phase 1, the Phase 2 summary tables show that the majority of the project effort and budget (77%) went towards the Site Identification / Field Visit and Data Collection tasks. Site Identification tended to be the most difficult and time consuming aspect of the project, especially when it came to obtaining permission to survey sites. Approximately \$102,500 of the Phase 2 budget was used prior to suspension of the project and data was collected and evaluated for seven (7) additional study sites. Of the \$102,500 used in Phase 2, \$78,973 of the cost was used towards the Site Identification / Site Visit and Data Collection tasks. Based on this information, the average Phase 2 cost to identify and select a site, collect data and evaluate survey data was roughly \$11,300 per site (\$78,973 / 7 = \$11,282).

The primary reason for the higher cost-per-site for Phase 2 of the study was that acquiring permission to survey sites remained a significant challenge. Obtaining permission often required numerous phone calls, follow-up phone calls and face-to-face meetings with property owners/management. Even with a thorough explanation of the purpose of the survey, property owners/managers often remain reluctant to give permission citing tenant and patron privacy and inconvenience, or internal policies against soliciting of any type. Even when permission has been obtained, there was no guarantee that a site would be feasible to study until a proper field visit has been performed. There were several instances in the study where a comprehensive site visit concluded that the site was too complex (and therefore too expensive) to survey. In these cases (about five sites), although time and effort were spent to identify the site, obtain permission, coordinate logistics with property management and verify that it met the required density and transit criteria, no data was ultimately collected.

One factor that helped reduce costs in Phase 1 of the study was the fortunate enthusiasm of a particular property owner/manager to aid the project. A developer in Berkeley, California was very supportive of the study. Once the project background and details were provided, the developer was willing to provide assistance and permission to survey multiple residential sites. In addition, several of the residential sites included commercial uses in the ground floor, which provided additional survey sites for the study.

In conclusion, collecting accurate trip generation data in urban environments is inherently challenging and relatively costly. This study has been successful in identifying the challenges associated with collecting this data and will serve as a valuable reference for future data collection efforts.

#### Attachments:

Table 1: Summary of Effort Expenditure – Phase 1

Table 2: Summary of Budget Expenditure – Phase 1

Table 3: Summary of Effort Expenditure – Phase 2

Table 4: Summary of Budget Expenditure – Phase 2

Figure 1: Budget Expenditure Summary from Project Inception – Phase 2



	Total Hours By Task			
Time Span	Coordination/ Project Mgmt.	Site Identification / Field Visits	Data Collection/ Analysis	Total
July 2006 - February 2008	533.5	237.5	420.0	1,191.0

#### Table 1: Summary of Effort Expenditure – Phase 1

#### Table 2: Summary of Budget Expenditure – Phase 1

	Total Budget Expended				
Time Span	Coordination/ Project Mgmt.	Site Identification / Field Visits	Data Collection/ Analysis	Subconsultant Surveyors	Total
July 2006 - February 2008	\$ 68,834.68	\$ 33,509.84	\$ 52,939.51	\$ 18,838.40	\$ 174,122.43



Development of Trip Generation Rates for Infill Land Uses in California Effort and Budget Expenditure Summary June 15, 2009

	Hours By Task						
Month	Coordination/ Project Mgmt.	Site Identification / Field Visits	Data Collection/ Analysis	Total (monthly)			
Apr-08	49.0	12.5	1.0	62.5			
May-08	37.5	35.5	32.0	105.0			
Jun-08	30.5	13.0	23.0	66.5			
Jul-08	17.0	31.0	12.5	60.5			
Aug-08	4.5	3.5	0.0	8.0			
Sep-08	4.5	64.0	0.0	68.5			
Oct-08	26.5	107.0	0.0	133.5			
Nov-08	14.0	55.5	120.0	189.5			
Dec-08	6.0	0.0	27.0	33.0			
Totals	189.5	322.0	215.5	727.0			

#### Table 3: Summary of Effort Expenditure – Phase 2

Table 4:	Summary	of Budget	<b>Expenditure</b> -	– Phase 2

	Budget Expended													
Month		ordination/ oject Mgmt.		Site entification Field Visits	-	Data ollection/ Analysis	Sub	consultant GBA	Sul	oconsultant EPS	(	Total monthly)	(c	Total umulative)
Apr-08	\$	5,843.51	\$	1,621.00	\$	129.68	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,594.19	\$	7,594.19
May-08	\$	4,314.29	\$	4,017.12	\$	3,507.38	\$	-	\$	-	\$	11,838.79	\$	19,432.98
Jun-08	\$	4,175.62	\$	1,933.20	\$	2,410.08	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,518.90	\$	27,951.88
Jul-08	\$	3,286.87	\$	4,165.65	\$	1,271.88	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,724.40	\$	36,676.28
Aug-08	\$	513.73	\$	441.40	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	955.13	\$	37,631.41
Sep-08	\$	442.89	\$	6,947.90	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,390.79	\$	45,022.20
Oct-08	\$	3,435.50	\$	12,333.61	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,860.00	\$	21,629.11	\$	66,651.31
Nov-08	\$	2,195.54	\$	5,940.40	\$	12,405.53	\$	-	\$	3,330.60	\$	23,872.07	\$	90,523.38
Dec-08	\$	(674.31)	\$	162.09	\$	2,747.26	\$	8,836.27	\$	911.95	\$	11,983.26	\$	102,506.64
Totals	\$	23,533.64	\$	37,562.37	\$	22,471.81	\$	8,836.27	\$	10,102.55	\$	102,506.64	\$	102,506.64



Development of Trip Generation Rates for Infill Land Uses in California Effort and Budget Expenditure Summary June 15, 2009

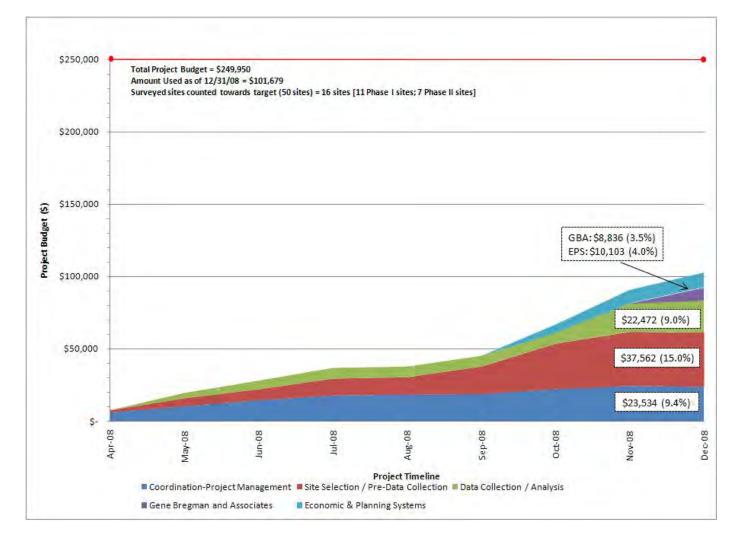


Figure 1: Budget Expenditure Summary from Project Inception – Phase 2

# Appendix F

Summary of Comments Received from ITE Trip Generation Subcommittee Review of Phase 1 Final Report

### Summary of Comments Received from ITE Trip Generation Subcommittee Review of Phase 1 Final Report

The following summarizes the comments from representatives of the ITE Trip Generation Subcommittee who volunteered to review the methodology and findings that were developed in the final report for Phase 1, "Development of Trip Generation Rates for Infill Land Uses in California." The majority of the reviewers' comments are general observations or minor editorial revisions; however, several comments warranted individual responses. These comments are either addressed below or in the Phase 2 final report.

On the following page, **Table 1** summarizes the comments/observations from the ITE review panel. In order to ensure that this summary is concise and to-the-point, some of the comments have been edited to remove any extraneous side notes or remarks that are not directly related to the study approach, methodology, findings or documentation. An unedited compilation of all the ITE Subcommittee's is included as an attachment to this memorandum.

#	Comment	Response
Review	ver A	
1.1	I have performed my review of the Report. It appears well done. I think that it is a good first start but it needs more samples, including some outside of California, before rates can be established. With these types of developments, there are so many variables and different scenario combinations that it is very hard to establish actual rates. ITE should adopt certain criteria of what would qualify as an Urban Infill. The report does try to establish criteria and these seem reasonable.	No response needed.
1.2	The Berkeley sites may not be valid due to the influence of the college students and how they impact the trip generation with non-standard times and patterns.	In order to maintain diversity in the location and type of study sites, all but two of the Berkeley sites were removed from the final Phase 2 summary of residential trip generation results. The results from all of the Berkeley sites are included as a subsection in the final Phase 2 documentation as a representation of Urban UniversityTown trip generation.
1.3	Depending upon the location and type/mix of infill, Saturday trip rates may need to be reviewed also.	Valid point; however, this was not included in the scope of work for this study, as weekday peak hours are the most commonly used study periods for TIAs in California. Other data collection periods would provide useful information for certain land uses. For example, Saturday midday peak data would be particularly useful for retail sites. This is noted in the Phase 2 final report.

### Table 1: ITE Trip Generation Subcommittee Review Comments

#	Comment	Response
1.4	The report should discuss further why some of the trip rates are higher than ITE.	The observed trip rates for most of the sites were lower than ITE rates; although, there were a few sites where the observed rates were higher. All of the sites that had higher trip rates than ITE were still within the ITE range of rates for their respective land use categories. This may be indicative of the travel characteristics specific to a particular site, or even the mode split characteristics for the specific geographic location of the site. In at least two cases where auto trip generation was observed to be higher than ITE rates, the sites also generated substantial walk and transit trips. This indicates that these sites are generating more "person trips" per unit of independent variable than a typical isolated suburban site would generate, based on ITE data. To make a definitive conclusion regarding this issue, additional observation of the individual sites, or a larger pool of study sites for developing an average are needed.
1.5	The travel mode percentage for the CCLA Building is questionable. If 95% take the car in the morning, then more that 77% would take their car home as opposed to using transit. There are only 136 parking spaces at the site so how the percentages were determined should be looked at more closely.	This is addressed in the Phase 2 Final Report in the results section for Non-Residential land uses, as well as in the Future Recommendations section.
1.6	When finalized, a Summary Report should be prepared because most people will not go through the entire study.	This is a valid recommendation; however, there are no plans to prepare a brief summary report at this time.
Review	ver B	
2.1	The common sense test is that it is reasonable to anticipate that study results will produce lower trip generation rates.	No response needed.
2.2	Agree with the tone of the introduction: conducting such a study is a good idea, ITE rates do not reflect urban infill characteristics, and the details of the approach to study and calculate these rates are worthy of consideration for establishing a credible data base in this new category.	No response needed.
2.3	While okay as is, I'm thinking the study could have let up a little bit on being so strict, with so many conditions on which study sites were selected. After all, the resulting number of sites meeting the criteria were very low. The stricter the criteria is, the greater chance that this data may not apply to many proposed future projects. But again, I think it may be acceptable as is.	No response needed.

#	Comment	Response
2.4	In many instances throughout the report, the author uses the term Trip Generation "Manual" when referencing ITE's Trip Generation report. I suggest we request the author to remove all references to this document being called a "Manual".	Noted. This error will be corrected in the Phase 2 report.
2.5	Agree with the level of difficulties in seeking permission to do these data collection studies at selected sites. Bottom line is, this is a very expensive, time-consuming, and challenging data collection exercise. I commend the author for acknowledging this, and recognizing that this requires special attention and supervisory control.	This is described in more detail in the main text and in the appendix of the Phase 2 Final Report.
2.6	Agree with preferred methodology of intercept surveys, and with selected independent variables used.	No response needed.
2.7	Page 17, last sentence in first full paragraph, which starts with "However,": Not sure if this sentence is worded correctly/appropriately by stating that the resulting data cannot be standardized until they are included in a future ITE publication. I think deleting this sentence from the report is a simple fix.	Noted; however, there are no plans to revise the Phase 1 report at this time.
2.8	Maybe I didn't remember reading this to its full understanding, but is it clearly explained enough as to how exactly they translated (or adjusted) the face-to-face person interviews (i.e. person trips) into automobile trips (i.e. vehicle trip ends)?	This process is discussed in the Phase 1 Final Report.
2.9	The overall report is thorough and complete; very well written.	No response needed.
2.10	Lessons learned are similar to those I have experienced. For me, this lends additional credibility to this study.	No response needed.
2.11	Having a college university nearby, does that affect the data/results in a way that we feel comfortable with?	See response for Comment #1.2
Review	ver C	
3.1	The Report is comprehensive and thorough in its approach, findings and issues/concerns associated with the methodologies used and findings developed. Given that, it is difficult to be specific in providing a Peer Review of the document with the time constraints and the unfamiliarity [at least to me], relative to the Study Area and validity of the Intercept Survey used in the study versus the other methodologies, and then the sample size.	No response needed.
3.2	Clearly, the extent and availability of public transportation, availability and culture of the use of private vehicles and availability of affordable parking have distinct influences in the results.	No response needed.

#	Comment	Response
3.3	One comment relates to Table 3. The last columns calculate the percent difference between the Observed Trip Rates versus the ITE Trip Rates using the Observed Trip Rates as the base. I would suggest using the ITE Trip Rates as the base. Therefore, the difference of Office in Category 710 would be that the 67% [the Observed Trip Rate is 67% of the ITE trip Rate].	Noted. The method of calculating the percent difference has been changed in the Phase 2 final reprt; however, there are no plans to revise the Phase 1 final report at this time.
3.4	Again, the methodology is extensive and perhaps can be duplicated by municipalities and MPO's. The next discussion, however, is how this report is used by Planning & Zoning Commissions and State DOT's relative to Transportation Impact Requirements to Land Developer for any type of in-fill development Applications.	Good comment; however it has not yet been determined as to how this study will be utilized (i.e. incorporated into future ITE publications, used independently by DOTs, and Planners). Our intent was to have the methodology and data integrated into a future ITE publication, which then would lend more credibility for governmental agencies to use the methodology.
Review	ver D	
4.1	Thanks for the opportunity to participate in the review of the subject material. I found it to be a very comprehensive approach to an important topic. Unfortunately, even given the long review time you provided, I was only able to conduct a cursory review of the material. I did concentrate on Chapters 3 and 4, the most important chapters noted by Jim Daisa. I believe the work to date has uncovered most of the challenges – particularly in gaining approval of study sites from building/complex owners, and in collecting the data – that are characteristic of these sites. Our firm is undertaking a statewide survey of California Superior Courts and has encountered similar issues and difficulties in our studies. In my review of the data, I see no red flags, other than the inherent difficulty of developing usable information.	No response needed.

#	Comment	Response
4.2	Another question of interest is to what use will the results be put? Traffic generation information in its usual suburban setting is used to predict impacts and craft mitigations for the impacts. In the urban infill setting, the actual vehicular traffic generation may be "diffused" over a several block area due to a potential broad field of parking facilities. Certainly, the results may be useful for the purposes of establishing traffic impact fees, but less useful in determining mitigation measures that can be focused on a specific development.	The commenter suggests a legitimate issue related to urban infill trip generation. Should urban infill trip generation only be measured for trips that access the actual site, or that are diffused into the surrounding urban fabric? The intent of this study was to determine the actual trip generation, both trips that accessed the site and trips diffused into the surrounding area. Regardless of the diffusion effect, the trip generation remains valid for TIA's as it 1) accurately estimates total trip generation, and 2) can be the basis for determining impacts although they may be distant from the site (but probably not more distant than a person would walk).
Review	ver E	

#	Comment	Response
	<i>(In reference to Pages 29-31 in Phase 1 Final Report)</i> Transit proximity criteria – I realize that transit proximity may be included in California's legal definition of infill development, but looking at it from an ITE perspective, there is a lot of infill development that has no rail station or frequent transit service. This almost makes the infill under this definition be transit-oriented development (TOD) or transit adjacent development (TAD). Vehicle trip generation rates will be found to be lower with nearby high quality transit than at those infill sites that have no such transit service. As a result, if these data are included in Trip Generation, they should be defined as TOD or TAD infill (consultant can assign appropriate designation).	For the purposes of this study, transit proximity was included in the definition of urban infill. Further discussion on this is included in the Phase 2 Final Report (Section 3.1.1). The authors agree that our data reflects urban TOD or TAD, and therefore represents a particular subcategory of urban infill development.
5.1a	For NCHRP 8-66 surveys, I suggest that the panel address this characteristic directly and decide on applicability. At the very least, there could be two categories: with high quality transit, and without.	The residential density was used to identify the infill areas, so the density remains an important criteria.
	Dwelling unit density – The infill areas have been defined. Is there a need for this density threshold of 10DU/acre? It seems unnecessary.	Site maturity is discussed as an additional qualitative criteria for site selection. (See Phase 1 Final Report, pg. 31). Generally, we sought mature sites meaning at least
	Site maturity – The report does not recommend a threshold for maturity. Generally a building should have been sold out or leased out the first time and have something like 80%+ occupancy if office or industrial and 85-90%+ occupancy for other uses. The study authors can adjust these numbers as needed to reflect what they used or recommend.	one year old, and preferably, older.

#	Comment	Response
5.1b	<ul> <li>(In reference to Pages 29-31 in Phase 1 Final Report)</li> <li>Omitted: Economic viability – in addition to maturity, the development should be "successful." If retail or restaurant, that means busy at least to an average level. For retail, office, residential, that also means with few vacancies and well occupied parking lots (if not a TOD). This may involve professional judgment, but needs to be considered so unnaturally low rates are not reported for a development that is subpar economically.</li> <li>Omitted: parking availability – For developments that are not TOD or TAD, there should be adequate parking available. This can be on or off site; it can be free or have a fee. Developments with insufficient parking will constrain vehicle trip generation and therefore not provide unconstrained generation rates.</li> <li>Located within a walkable district – similar to the transit proximity criterion, this criterion should not be required for ITE infill sites. Many infill developments are not in walkable areas. However, that is not to say that Caltrans was improper using it.</li> </ul>	Economic Viability – For restaurant/retail uses, the property management and staff were questioned to ensure that the business had been consistent over the past few months and not uncharacteristically busy or slow. In more general terms, it is difficult to measure economic viability. The same question could be asked of the sites surveyed for ITE's Trip Generation. However, it is an important point, and perhaps could be addressed from simple observation of the activity of individual businesses being surveyed. Parking Availability – For sites that have parking on-site, the total supply is listed in the report appendix. The exact off-site parking supply is often difficult to determine for sites where multiple off-street lots/garages and on-street parking is available. For several of the site surveys, the intercept surveys included a question regarding where the traveler parking (if traveling by automobile). This information can be particularly useful. The Phase 2 Final Report includes a recommendation to ensure that this information is collected in future surveys. General observation of the relative availability of off-site parking should be included in future data collection efforts.
5.2	<ul> <li>(In reference to Pages 35 in Phase 1 Final Report)</li> <li>Developers and property managers may be motivated to cooperate by offering: <ul> <li>Access to the site's or study's data</li> <li>Copy of the final report</li> <li>To "look at any traffic problems" the developer may be having</li> <li>To collect a little extra data that the developer/manager could use</li> </ul> </li> <li>To alter the survey in a manner that is preferred by the developer/manager but produces the same basic data</li> </ul>	Noted. The Phase 2 Final Report includes additional recommendations such as these. The third recommendation may be difficult given the current cost per site of collecting data. It would depend on the issue but this form of motivation could easily double or triple the cost of collecting data at the particular site.

#	Comment	Response
5.3	<ul> <li>(In reference to Page 43 in Phase 1 Final Report) The interview forms were not provided with the report so I may or may not be interpreting these statements correctly: <ul> <li>"Number of visits to the site in a typical week" – This requires guessing or recollection over time. Neither is accurate and will tend to underestimate due to incomplete recollection. The only potential accurate data will come from questions about the current trip being made, perhaps the one immediately before, and those from a properly completed trip log (i.e., filled out as trips are being completed). If this is a real question, the resulting data should be considered speculative. <ul> <li>"Whether individual visited multiple sites" – this is only of quantitative value if the number of on-site visits is known. Since the question is asked before the respondent leaves the site, some of the internal stops may not have been made or even thought about. Just as above, this question and the resulting data should be considered speculative.</li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>	The number of visits is not critical data but intended to establish whether the trip was a regular trip or a one-time only or infrequent trip. It would only matter if a significant portion of say an office building's visitors were infrequent (i.e., attending a seminar or conference). The multiple site questions was again of general interest in determining if people tended to visit multiple sites. It could be cross-referenced with mode share and parking to determine if a particular mode is more conducive to trip-linking or a park once strategy. Sample interview forms are included in the Appendix of the Phase 1 Final Report. Additional intercept survey questionnaires are included in the Phase 2 Final Report Appendix.
5.4	<i>(In reference to Page 43 in Phase 1 Final Report)</i> Is there a need to collect data on gender, age, occupation, salary range, household income? Are both salary range and household income needed? ITE does not need it. Are these independent variables that Caltrans uses in its modeling? If this becomes an ITE procedure, these variables are not critical.	The demographic information was collected as an optional portion of the survey questionnaire. This data was not required to analyze the trip generation data, but was collected as an additional reference for potential future cross-referencing.
5.5	<i>(In reference to Pages 47 in Phase 1 Final Report)</i> Office space is usually in gross square feet (GSF) of building floor area in ITE data. Real estate information may also be in net rentable area. GLA is used with retail space, but ITE reports do not use this measure.	Noted, this is a valid comment. For many of the office study sites, the property management was only able to provide the office space information in Gross Leasable Area. The Phase 2 Final Report includes the recommendation to collect GLA and GSF from property owners/managers. The result for the Caltrans study is that our trip estimates are conservatively high.
5.6	<i>(In reference to Page 51 in Phase 1 Final Report)</i> Last 2 columns of Table 3. This measure should be observed /ITE.	See response to Comment #3.3

#	Comment	Response
5.7	<i>(In reference to Page 52 in Phase 1 Final Report)</i> Site selection IS one of the most CRITICAL tasks of such projects. This study started from GIS resources. An easier way might have been to start in the field looking for good examples in known urban infill areas. We usually find this more productive. One criterion is that there be an on-site property manager. They are usually easier to work with on a mature property than a developer who has moved on to the next project.	For Phase 1 and Phase 2, field visits were used to identify additional study sites and request permission to survey. A major difficulty in this is that on-site management often lacked the authority to provide permission to survey. Many times this led to several phone calls and attempts to get in contact with store owners and corporate authorities. In general, we found that using a "top down" approach by contacting development organizations and corporate development directors resulted in more success with obtaining permission.
5.8	<ul> <li>(In reference to Pages 67+ in Phase 1 Final Report)</li> <li>The data provided in the tables is bottom line summary information which is what is needed for comparisons, but which does not permit other analyses and comparisons.</li> <li>It would be desirable to be able to compare person trips from infill sites to vehicle trips for ITE sites (with a vehicle occupancy factor). This would permit a comparison of person trips. Theoretically, two similar surveyed buildings would have similar amounts/rates for person trip generation. Such a comparison would support the contention that infill sites generate a smaller number of vehicle trips.</li> </ul>	Noted, this would be an interesting detail to include in future research efforts.

#	Comment	Response
5.9	<ul> <li>(In reference to Appendix in Phase 1 Final Report) The report does not include the final/recommended questionnaire, so the following suggestions are based on the draft questionnaire contained in the Appendix, Working Paper #2, p. 13-14 (pages 92-93 of appendices file).</li> <li>Question 1 – additional responses that could be valuable include: <ul> <li>Drove; parked on site</li> <li>Drove; parked off-site ( blocks away)</li> <li>Road as passenger; parked on-site</li> <li>Road as passenger; parked on-site</li> <li>Road as passenger; parked off-site ( blocks away)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Question 5 – How is this information used? It requires long term recollection and averaging, so will not be accurate.</li> <li>Question 6 – Might you want to replace or supplement this by asking for location/zip code of trip origin?</li> <li>Additional question – ask for trip purpose?</li> <li>Optional question 4 – Instead of these occupations, you might use a more standard and comprehensive list, for example: management, professional, service, sales, administrative, farming, construction, installation/repair, production, transportation, military (from http://www.bls.gov/oco/home.htm )</li> <li>Last optional question – add vanpool or carpool program or others that may apply in survey area?</li> </ul> <li>The questionnaire and the procedures are both silent about whether the interviews are conducted inbound, outbound, or both. It is desirable to do both, especially for peak period surveys since characteristics may well be directionally different. If permission can only be obtained to interview in one direction (often outbound for a consumer type business), what should be done (e.g., survey another site; ask information for both the current outbound and the previous inbound trip in the same interview; other)?</li>	The draft questionnaire is a very good representative of the final questionnaires that were used for the surveys; however, each questionnaire was adjusted to account for characteristics specific to each study site. For example, for office sites, people were asked to provide the zip code of their origin and destination. All of the intercept surveys were conducted for inbound and outbound trips, with the exception of one of the restaurant sites surveyed in Phase 2, where the management asked that we only survey customers on their way out. For this site, we asked the customers about their inbound and outbound trips as they were leaving the site. The Phase 2 Final Report includes a recommendation to always record the inbound and outbound direction in the intercept surveys.

#	Comment	Response
5.10	There is no mention of how to factor the sample represented by interviews to represent the universe of people entering and exiting the site. This may vary based in how many access points there are and what modes are available at each, but usually expansion factors would be done by entrance or type of entrance if the survey is of a single building. You might address this as part of the procedures, either in general or more specifically. What you do not want happening for a multi-entrance building (especially where one may be a transit connection and another one may be a garage entrance) is taking the total interviews and the total person counts and using that ration to expand interview results.	For this study, the mode split results from the intercept surveys were applied to the total population. Type-of entrance and other factors such as this may be useful details to consider in future study efforts. (this is noted in the Phase 2 Final Report). We are recommending for future data collection to separate the data from entrances that are "mode-specific" (i.e., an entrance from a parking garage. The data can then be analyzed separately and a weighted average derived.
5.11	Many references are made to the ITE "Trip Generation Manual." The document referenced, while commonly referred to as "the manual" is actually properly referenced as the "Trip Generation" report, or simply "Trip Generation."	Same as response for Comment #2.4